



GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR
VOLUMES OF

Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

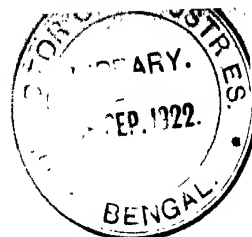
FIRST EDITION

SECOND IMPRESSION

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC
239 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK

LONDON: HILL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.
6 & 8 BOUVERIE ST., E. C.

1909



INDEX.

A GENERAL GUIDE, TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

A		Action of jaw and spindle breakers	52
Aachen, wash trommel at		• Kittinger table	668
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation		rolls	62
gravity stamps		steam stamps	113
leaching gold and silver		trommels	373
losses in gold milling		vanners	644, 646, 656
on amalgamated plates		Actions in crushing	78
leaching		Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
testing gold ores by chlorination		Adillert Works, hand picking at	492
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps		Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California		amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
on mortars		dimension of Black Hill traps	773
plates at the North Star mill		end and side shake vanners	655, 656
A Bartlett mill		form of rifles in mercury traps	772
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbe spiral feed		gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
tube mill		impurities in amalgam	251
at Guanajuato, capacity of		life of retorts	783
sizing test of feed and discharge		pointed boxes	477
mills		slope of plates	746
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill		splash plates	736
Absorption of amalgam by plates		Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	739, 746
mercury by amalgamating plates		amalgamation	757, 1173
Accelerated jig		amalgamation and gold mills	xix
507, 510, 515, 519, 610		mercury traps	772
details of stroke		vanners	655, 656, 727
mechanism, air pressure and gravity		Adelaide mill	1794
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig		Adhesion	839
cam and spring		in dry concentration	826
dis. motion		of minerals, effect of	4
for jugs		separation by	831
hammer and spring on Colloim jugs		Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
motion Harz jugs at Mill 125		Card concentrator	1483
on Willey table		classifier	430
Accessory apparatus		Comet breaker	43
Accounting, time		Frue vanner for testing	1153
Accounts and reports		Gates breaker	39
bibliography for		gravity stamps	219
Accuracy of machine sampling		gyratory breakers	1218
Acids, action of on mercury		Hooper air jig	822, 823
for cleaning mercury		jugs	552, 598
Acids used in settling tests		machines	1115
on amalgamated plates		Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135	1736
Acid water, cause of base bullion		throw on jugs	531, 594, 595
effect of		travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
in amalgamation		spindle breakers	47
on amalgamated plates		vanners	653, 663, 658, 659
jig tanks		Willey table head motion	1466
plates		Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing	
screens		machines	313
neutralized		accelerated mechanism on jugs	535
Acme concentrator. L. H. I. Huddart		accounts	1123
E. Walker		action of jaw breaker	55
guide for gravity stamps		action of spindle breaker	55
ore feeders at Mill 100		air versus water concentration	825
table		Colloim jig	238
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard		concentration over smelting	514
Action of air jig		electric power	1091
belt tables		Elmore oil process	832
breakers compared		filter pressing plants as against decantation	
buddles		plants	1046, 1647
bumping belt tables		flat mill site	1086
tables		gravity stamps	222
centrifugal force		hand breaking	12
classifiers		hand jugs	802
crushing machines		hand picking	480, 487
Gates breaker		helicoid conveyor over older types	1582
gravity stamps		high-speed rolls	88
jaw breakers		large breakers	49

Advantages of large motors	1092	Albertite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburtis, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1134
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	218
rifle tables	679	Allegheny Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1108	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice	1233
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	492
silver condensation mills	1040	magnetic separation at	534
silver plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Summer & Jack, G. J.	2035	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	Alhis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Agassiz, V.	839	clean-up pan	251
Aggregation affecting separation	3	edge runner mill	270
of minerals, effect of	892, 1611	mechanical batea	683
Agitation	891	on design of cams	197
alter sizing or sorting	726	stamp tappets	189
in knives	665	patent cams	194
ratio on vaniers	830	stamp mortars	228
use made of, in mills	1157	Alhis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
Agitator for bottle tests	780	stamp bosses	187
Agitators for amalgamation	1076	stems	187
for clay	284	rolls	76, 111
Ahun Gahiev, Can. disintegrator at	1188	at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Akmitic, specific gravity of	816	speed	88
Air blast, continuous	825	Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel	1360
dry blanket	825	annular picking table	1435
panning	1079	Ayton thick pulp extractor	1408
for emery	1075	ball mills, regards work, cost, etc.	2016
graphite	816	Challenge feeder	1577
Hochstetl apparatus	818	clean up pan at Mill 100	1025
on horizontal belt	890	corrugated rolls	1242
Inhibits affecting separation	4	costs of breaking ore	1222
effect of	464	Frue vaniers at Mill 127	1711, 1712
on free settling	817	Mill 170	1868
classifier at Engis	837	Gates ore breakers	1222
concentration, bibliography for	815	rock and ore breakers	1222
by	816	tube and ball mills	1233
concentrators, classification of	818	mill	1296
using centrifugal force	816	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
continuous blast	795	improved Wolf Tongue classifier	1387
gaps, ampere turns required for	1608	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1574, 1609
hoists, filling	820	Richards' shallow pocket hindered settling clas-	1384
jigs	824	sifier	1244
Hooper Padlock	537	rolls	1707, 1724, 1759, 1751, 1752, 1854, 1866, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1898, 1913
Krom	828	at mills	1117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	818	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
separator, Clarkson Stanfield &	818, 828	single cylinder steam stamp	1256
Munford & Moode	889	stamps at Mill 100	1624
Pape Hemeberg	817	steam stamp	2011
settling, use made of, in mills	825	suspended frame vanner	1503
suction used in asbestos dressing	2048	testing screens	1138
verruy water for concentration	1500, 2022	toothed rolls	1242
Aiken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2023	vaniers at Mill 136	1739
Akins & Evans concentrator	1307	Allis Corliss engine	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akron Chili mill	1308	pump	82
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1924	reliance rolls	121
Aktion Company, new mill of	1075	steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
Alabama graphite mills	1135	valve motion	124
hematite, cost of concentrating	814	Allison R. and mine	2044
ores roasted for magnetism	1176	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	492
iron ore concentration	833, 835, 836	mill	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
magnetic concentration of	1180	cost of stamping	142
washing in	1975, 1976, 1977	steam stamps	120
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1069	Alma Emmons sludge mill	xxv, 902
dredging in	2039	Alpha DeLaval separator	827
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	1181	Alsing Company, the J. R. driers	1597, 1609
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	781	tube mills	1323
amalgam squeezer used by	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	cylinder	234, 266
costs and output at the	2048	bibliography of	294
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	2033	tube mill	1280, 1294
heavy stamps	220	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
H. Watson	2043	Altengberg classifier	416, 475, 478
mortar blocks	148	mine, wash trommel at	331
Allany compound for greasing guides	156	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
grease	1098	mill at	1086, 1173

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation	798	Amalgamating pan dies	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation	835	E. P. Allis Co.	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Althaus, E., Ball stamp	143	for testing	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone	241
buddies, slime, and percussion tables	729	Fraser & Chalmers	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Dingey mill	283	in Lyon mill	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps	230	loss of mercury in	250
Krom jig	839	method of working	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury	249
on breakers	61	Ridson Iron Works	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
ore dressing	1186	shafts and gears	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps	730	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers	244
Aluminum amalgam	1188	size of stuff treated by	248
atomic weight of	174	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grind-	247
bronze cloth screen	174	ing	244
plate screens	1188	steam pipe and steam jacket	248
specific gravity of	1149	tank and Boss systems	248
Alum used in settling kaolin	1147	temperature of	248
tests	1032, 1037	Union Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Amador City, California, mill at	1180	weight of spider and driving cone in	245
County, California, mills in	1134	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current	1514
cost of milling	174	tables, back deflectors for	788
mill, screens	788	Krupp	1513
mills, plates in	226	Shaking	730, 892, 1512
stamp mills	228	Amalgamation	730, 892, 1512
Amalgam absorbed by plates	765	agitators for	2024
amount of bullion in	761	an improved process for	A. C. Beatty
bullion contents of	783	apparatus for	1516, 1638, 1683
cleaning of	250, 780	at mills	787
distribution of, from plates	764	bibliography for	1996
fineness of	764	bottle amalgamation for testing	248
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet	2025	complanation process of	2025
gold	731	description of a new machine for	1654
and silver in hard	762	effect of arsenic on	767
in	767	solubility of salts	1516
kettle	758	temperature on	766, 1516
nature of	208, 1512	J. J. MacDowell	2024
plain copper plates coated with	747	C. W. Merrill	1520
presses	1517, 1518, 1519	followed by agitation	891
produced by line gold, hard, A. L. Collins	2024	concentration	1616, 1652
proportions of gold and silver in	756	and lixiviation of concentrates	1616, 1620
recovered by sweating plates	759	and tailings	1617, 1617
remedy for hard	E. Winkles	of tailings	1616, 1623
removal of impurities	2024	lixiviation	1616, 1634
retorting	251	and concentration	1616, 1631
rutil consistency on plates	781	in New Zealand	J. Park
scrap	756	the Southern Urals	C. T. Nissen
silver	758	inside of batteries at Mill 112	1658
sodium	731	the mortar	C. DeKalb
specific gravity of	730	loss of gold in	2024
squeezer at the Alaska Treadwell, hydraulic	1188	of auriferous pyrites	2024
power	2024	gold ores	T. T. Read
squeezing of	1519	new plates	752
strainer	781, 1517	pan amalgamation	1517
treatment and retorting of	781	plates, an article on	N. S. Keith
used on copper plates	2024	of Muntz metal	2024
Amalgams	747	preparation of pulp for	1514
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables	730	principle of	4, 2024
Amalgamated plates	681	Reese River process of	248
See also Plates	731, 1014, 1512	settlers for	777
absorption of mercury by	1514	side shake	2025
amount of drop	743	sizing before	1514
at Mill 98	622	temperature at Mill 106	1640
at Mill 96, details of	1618	tests	1156, 1167
clean up	203	J. R. Cooper	2024
details of in the mills	737	use made of, in mills	800
distributors and collectors used on	743	of copper plates for	E. Halse
dressing of	W. H. Kritzer	versus concentration in Gilpin County	2024
for testing	1156	Washoe process of	248
heavily silver plated	F. W. Cindel	Amalgamator, Bazin's	787
inside	2024	Eureka rubber	776
material for	178	Gowan's	789
Muntz metal for	1514	Hewitt's	788
on Wilfley table	1512	King gold	777
quality of copper for	1656	Lagarrique Sutil	2024
silver plated	747	Lancaster gold	J. H. Lancaster
slope of	1512	new type of	1530
speed of waves and thickness of films	744	Pierce	1520, 1517
suggestion is made that pulp flow across	J.	Amalgamators	775, 1517
R. Sears	2024	amalgamating pans	234
Amalgamating device, a laboratory	H. S. Guess	American ball pulverizer	285
mills, bibliography for	1173	bibliography for	234
for silver ores	1039	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneu-	1804
pan	232, 239, 777	matic tables at Mill 151	1804
bibliography for	290	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	1541, 1568
Boss type	242, 244, 245, 246, 247	magnetic separator	537
circulation of pulp	241	jig mechanism	1292
cost of	250	New Century Blake breaker	1459
		jigs	1459

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii, 1028	Andrée, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-	1177
filter press at Mill 102	varia	869
gauge	Andrews dredging pump	228
gold stamp mills	Angels, California stamps at	1039
improvements in ore dressing	Camp, California, arrastra at	1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
Process Company driers	mills at	183
rock breaker	shoes and dies at	224
screen gauge	stamps at	872
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill	Angle irons in launders	1244
steam stamp	of friction	374
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges	in trommels	93
wire gauges	of nip, formula	1215
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at	gratory breakers	94
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic sepa-	how affected	89, 109, 110, 1226
rator	of rolls	94
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-	affected by speed	337
tion of zinc blende and barytes	slide of ore	1188
Amicus mill, milling cost at	Anglesite, specific gravity of	584
Amnberg, heating ore for friability	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at	1188
Heberle mills at	Anhydrite, specific gravity of	1098
jig at	Animal oils	1188
bed at	Ankerite, specific gravity of	1177
mill at	Anna mill	1096
picking at	wire rope in	423
removal of slimes by classifier	stamp mill, spitzlatten at	492
screening at	Works, hand picking at	747
separation of pyrite and blende at	Annealing copper plate	784
sieve scale at	graphite crucibles	792
Ulrich jig at	iron for permeability	490
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates	Annular picking table	1335
Amortization of capital	Albion-Chalmers type	1437
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	Krupp type	406
of mercury fed to stamps	vortex classifier	755
throw of jigs	Anodes used in electroplating copper plates	1188
Ampères. See also Power.	Anorthite, specific gravity of	834
Ampers turns for magnets	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill	94
Amphibole, specific gravity of	separators	617, 622
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the, A. W.	Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush	466, 469
Werk	hammered setting test on	1188
Amysdell ore, mills for	settling velocity of	730
Anaconda classifier	specific gravity of	1188
coal washer	Antidote for mercury	730
concentration at M. Schwerin	Antimony amalgam	1188
concentrator D. E. Woodbridge	atomic weight of	614, 617
Copper Mining Co.	hammered setting test on	823
Huntington mill screens at	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig	831
in 1905 L. S. Austin	separated by oil	466, 469
mill	settling velocity of	1188
plant of	specific gravity of	749
H. O. Hoffman	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at	1247
rolls at mills	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp	838
Analitic, specific gravity of	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust	1059
Analyses of Caimmet table products	using air blast	815
of canvas table products	Apatite, mill for	1188
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167	specific gravity of	1859
Luhng table products	used in making phosphate	1188
mill products. See individual mills in Chap-	Apophyllite, specific gravity of	842
ter XX.	Apparatus, accessory	731
products at Mill 162	used for amalgamation	1187, 1999
of Anchor mill ore	Appendix	1173
Ball Norton magnet	bibliography for	229
Golden gate table	Appleby, C. J.	790
Hallett table	Appliances for deviating ore and water	723
magnetic separation 802, 803, 804, 809, 810, 813	Application of magnets	857
Parsons table	riddles	889
pneumatic belt concentrator	Apron distributors	549
Richards annular classifier	for feeding slime tables	740
roasting for magnetism	jigs	1188
slime table	plates	57, 58, 60
roasted products	Aragonite, specific gravity of	588
vanner products	Arcaidan mill	1009
Willey table products	Archimedes screw for jig tailings	1931
Analysis by specific gravity tests	Archimedes screw dredge	1100
for minerals	Arc lamp at Mill 152	744
of Butte ore	lights	209
Morrison's curves of velocity of stamps	Area of amalgamated plates	129
products of disintegration and screening	discharge for stamps	403
of dry separation	steam stamps	1226
Krom air jig	Argall, Philip, Capacity for rolls	1599
magnetic separation	driers	880, 1900
oil process	and drying of ore	1099
Paddock air jig	dry crushing	1276
separated by decipitation	economic range of gravity stamps	1288, 1322
See Assaying	feeding tube mills	1600
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	four-tube drier at Bessie mill	1600
speed of jigs at	Metallic plant	1282
Andalusite, specific gravity of	grinding pans versus tube mills	
Anderson's concentrating mill		
Andesine, specific gravity of		
Andesite, weight of		

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant ..	2018	Aspen, Colorado, rock house at	485
jig	639	Asphalt floors in mills	1088
journal pressure in rolls	97	Asphaltum, specific gravity of	1188
limit of economical sizing	1366	Asphalt varnish used in electroplating	764
modern crushing and grinding machinery	1278	Assaying tests	1163
multi tubular drier at Mill 143	1770	Assay office	1160
on Gilpin County mills	1047	for mill	1088
rules for sampling	848	of tailings at Mill 48	130
roll shells	69	Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt-	
screens	385	ington mills	1317
ore dressing in British Columbia	2042	of jig tailings	607
question of hole vs. mesh	1366	mill products Mill 142	177
rolls	1230	minerals	162
for dry crushing	1224	products at Mill 129	1718
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado	1244	of Paddock air jig	823
of ores	1609	stamp pulp	211
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening	1365	tailings	213
settlement of slimes	1417	zinc mill products	1169
settling of roasted slimes	1419	See also Analyses	
speed for rolls and speed curves	1234	Atacama, Chili, mill at	1182
standardization of screens	2020	mill, Taltal, Chili. S H Loram	2033
use of Veau sampler	1572	Atacamite separated by screening	830
Argentite, specific gravity of	1188	specific gravity of	1188
Argon, atomic weight of	1188	Athalasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the ..	
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale	367	E. N. Fell	2034
Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge	1923	Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice	1419
concentration at Humboldt A. H. Hamilton	2038	Atlantic mill	1175, 1180,
in F. H. Probert	2037	cost of breaking at	51
of copper in F. H. Probert	2033, 2041	crushing at	57
concentrators in A. Morison	2042	mining and milling	1131
Copper Company D. E. Woodbridge	1923	steam stamping	142
Limited	1868	details of cylinders of steam stamps	126
mill of A. Morison	2041	Evans classifier in	395
use of lime for slime settling	1416	laundries	873
districts. Cost of producing copper in	1953, 1954,	screen for stamp	791
gasoline engines in	1955	slime tanks at	697
milling at Mowry	1184	steam stamps	120, 135
milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge	2042	Mining Co	1181
mills in	2038	Atlas engine	902
slime treatment in	1005, 2043	Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the	2037
stamp mill	1175	Atmosphere, weight of	1188
type of settling tanks at Morenci	1413	Atmospheric discharge for jigs	583
Arminis Chemical Company	1913	stamp	140
mill	1913	Atomic weights, table of	1188
Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs	640	Attaching jig screens	539
double cone classifier	426	Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods	529
on making bed material for jigs	574	screens in trommels	355
spitzlu. Hopper shaped unwaterer	476	Attendance required by American Process Company ..	
Arrangement of holes in screens	168	driers	1599
trommels	384	Blake breaker at Mill 186	1917
machinery in a modern mill A. Harvey	2018	Gates breaker at Mill 159	1828
machines	891	Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114	1063
mills	1086, 1107	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
plates	737, 742	steam stamps at Mill 182	1912
screen holes	339	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
trommels	364	Wildley roasting furnace	1548
Arrastra	232, 237	Attraction of various substances by magnets	790
bibliography of	289	Attrition causing slimes	1121
description of the. A. Lakes	2013	Atwood amalgamator	775
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou	2016	Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp	228
mill	1039	Augite, strength of	301
value of the. M. F. Leech	2014	Aultman balanced shaking screen	2018
Arrastras, number used	231	jaw breaker	2009
Arsenic amalgam	730	Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an	2030
atomic weight of	1188	Aurora mill, jigs at	641
in amalgam	767	painted boxes at	477
specific gravity of	1188	Austin gyratory breaker	1210, 2009
Arsenolite, specific gravity of	1188	Austin, L. S. Anaconda Copper Company in 1905	1922
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on	616, 617	Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill	2023
roasted for porosity	829	Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com-	
settling velocity of	466, 469	pany	2033, 2043
specific gravity of	1188	Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking ..	
Artesian well for water	1105	ore	1222
Asbestos board used in retorting	781	Austin gyratory breakers	1222
covering for steam pipes	1091	Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system	291
dressing	817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182	at the Harshaw mill	290
in Quebec	1916	Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill	478
R. Stokes	2046	gravity stamps	224
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson	2041	grizzlies in the Harshaw mill	385
milling of F. Cirkel	1568	milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari-	
S. Kogelman	2036	zona	1174
in Canada. F. Cirkel	2034	on impurities in amalgam	251
Ascending current cones or cylinders	1402	settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill	787
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates	756	wear of amalgamating pans	249
retorts	781	Austinville, Virginia, mill at	1065
Ashio mill, Japan	2047	New Century jig at	1446
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at	1091	zinc ore from	809
hammers used	10	Australasian practice	1718
mill at	933, 1004	Australia, amalgamated plates in	737, 742, 745
		concentration in	2033

Australia, details of stamps	226
dredging in	1009
dry concentration in	837, 838
panning in	825
Hancock jig in	504
mercury wells and riffles in	769, 770
metallurgical practice in West	R Allen 1323
mill practice in	W T Saunders 2039
Western	R. Stokes 2046
plates in	788
stamp mills in	1180
stamps in	226, 227, 229
treatment of lead zinc ores in	V F S Low 2034
low grade copper ore in	J. J. Muir 2039
ore at the Lucknow gold field.	A. R. Canning 2040
water used in stamp mills	222
Australian gold mills	1110, 1119
Metal Company's mill, Ulrich magnetic separator at	1535
practiced, grinding pans in	4283
Austria, chromite mill in	1073
graphite dressing in	1177
mills in	1075
Austrian graphite mill, keys in	727
author's tests on jigging mixed sizes	630
separation	553, 576, 577, 583, 584
Automatic discharges on jigs	584
stay box for	853, 854, 855, 856
feeders	1578
ore feeders	1578
samplers. Vezin type at Mill 167	1857, 1858
at Mill 174	1873, 1874
tripper at Mill 174	1883
Automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Averdupus weights, equivalents of	1187
Axinite, specific gravity of	1189
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener	2020
thick pulp extractor	1419
at El Bote mill	1408
Azurite, specific gravity of	1189

B

Balblitting rolls	73
Balblitt metal for bearings	1098
effect on mercury	751
Balcock & Wilcox boiler	910, 1090
Back plates, disadvantages of	178
Bacon, Earl C	viii
rolls at Mill 152	1807
Bad Ems, Prussia, mill at	1177
Badoureau, A. Free settling in water	477
Baffle board in mercury wells	768
settling tank	459
plates in distributors	857
thruers	882
to settle dust	1099
Bag room for dust	883
Ball, G. E. Gold stamp mills	1183
Ball, G. E. Gold stamp mills	703
tables on dredges	1012
Baker, G. W. Blake breaker	58
on breakers	58
Krom jig	838, 839
Krom's improvements on Cornish rolls	110
Balanced rolls, Sturtevant	1232
Balancing of shaking screens	342
Balch magnetic separator	834
Bahol mill	1184
Ballarat, amalgamated plates at	745
plates at	788
single discharge at	209
stamps at	226
Victoria, mills at	1180
Ball, C. M. Ball Norton separator	833, 1175
Cummings mill	202
equations for concentration	1176
on power used for crushing	309
Ball mills	233, 260, 1285
Allis-Chalmers	1323
amalgamation	1156
an article on the	2014
as re-grinding machines	1828, 1829, 1332, 1333
at mills	1914
best size of feed for	H. J. Brooke 1323
bibliography for	293
continuous, dry, sieveless	2017
discussion of	2015
Ferraris	1280, 1299, 1323
Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300
fine grinding	2015
for clays	2013
Gates	1280, 1300
table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1300
general notes on	1301
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1315
in Australia, capacity, speed of	2023
Krupp	1231
number used	340
operation of	H Fischer 1302
sizing test of ball mill pulp	1315
on	2017
using rollers	E. Poetgens 1330
versus rolls at Mill 159	1916
stamps as slime makers at Mill 185	1303
wear of steel balls in	2017
wet	2016
with dust separator	2017
a fines separator	2028
Ball-Norton magnetic separators	797, 1527, 1568, 1527
at Mill 158	1826
belt type at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
drum type at Mill 158	1821, 2028
results at Port Henry on a	1821, 2028
type 'M' at Mill 158	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on sulphide gold ore	1184
Ball's revolving knife buddle	328, 334
Ball steam stamps	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142, 143
valve motion	123
Bally balanced cam	220
cam	228
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	E. D. McDermott 2040
W McDermott	2041
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044
Mining Company	1895
copper hand book	1925
Banking in stamp mortar	215
prevention	218
Banks on vanners	652, 656, 662
Bank, thickness of, in trommels	378, 380
Banner mine, concrete mortar block	148
Barber, G. M. Gruson ball mill at Atacama, Chili	1182
Barlour, T. J. Dredging in California	1182
Bardwell, E. S. Free settling velocities	1421
sorting tube for testing	1988
Barge with log washers	326
Barite, angle of nip to crush	829
decrepitation	829
dressing at Long Island	E. K. Judd 2027
methods used in dressing	E. Higgins, Jr. 2026
specific gravity of	1189
washing	1173
in Tennessee	F. K. Judd 2027
Barium, atomic weight of	1188
Barlow, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables	2032
Barnaby, G. A. Free settling velocities	1189
Barnhardtite, specific gravity of	1189
Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill	284
Barrel for clean-up	234, 264
Barrel for shipping concentrates	1112, 1113
Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from	809
Bar riffles	721, 724
Barry tube mill lining	330
Bars for supporting jig sieves	539
Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps	112
stamps and rolls	229
Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142
Blake and Krom breakers	60
on breakers	60
Bartle pulverizer	233
bibliography for	204
Bartlett	1004, 1119
and Snow Company, driers	1069
the C. O., drag, or disc conveyors	1583
friction clutches	1067
Grill four-compartment driers	1597
fine crushing mill	1004, 1005
Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende	1183
jerkling table	492
milling	1181
Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration	837
picking table	499
Simplex concentrator	1487

Bartel, J. C., table	678, 690, 1153, 2022	Belom, M.	1185
in Germany	2023	breakers	57, 60, 61
used as jigs at Mill 142	1767	capacity and water for classifier	432
Bartola pan	1030	drum separator at Friedrichsgegen	833
Bartsch breaker	61	finest size jigged	606
bumping circuit table	691	hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker:	
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150	1800	jigs	641
rotary percussion table, the	1497	on number of sieves for jigs	590
round table	2022	ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish	
Barus, C. Settling in liquids	1186	Prussia	1178
settling of very fine particles in liquids	477, 479	pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine	837
tests on clay particles	474	pointed boxes at Friedrichsgegen. Meinecke	
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepita-		hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte	477
tion	1565	Schranz breaker	69
Basalt, strength of	301	Schranz mill	290
Base metals, effect on mercury	751	Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table	728
in bullion	785	trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve	385
Basin Reduction Company	1848	value of hand picking	492
washers for clay	333, 335, 1076	Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. (G. W. Harris	2051
Batea	1152	Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia	2033
belt for vanners	657	dredging on the Snake River, Idaho	2036
mechanical	683	Grasshopper Creek	2041
Bath for silver plating	755	Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls	1244
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at	291	Belpair boilers	992
Mexico Silver Mill at	1174	Belt and pulley for trommels	356
Battens for mills	1088	batea	657
Battery, Boss standard	1267	Blasdel	647
cloth, brass and iron	171	cans used in Mill 41	818
construction	2012	concentrator, air	850, 861
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss	2012	at mills	1631, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1706, 1708,
M. P. Boss	2012	1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763,	
description of a	2012	1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853,	
screens at Mill 96	1618	1808, 1869, 1876, 1913	
Foote screen	1270	for dredges	1012
gun-metal at Mill 185	1915	picking on	489
standard ten stamp	1267	rubber	859
water, the temperature of the	2012	driven pumps	871
Baugh's mill of cone type	292	elevators	862
Baum jig	519, 613	film tables	697
coal jig	523	Brunton table	698
advantages of	519	Castelnau table	698
air pressure and gravity	537	Ferraris table	698
disadvantages	519	Uren table	698
discharge	581	for vanners	647, 655, 657
mechanism	537	Loring	647
washing plant. Barnsley, Eng	2051	percussion table	1496
Horne coal washing jig	2021	rope and plate conveyors for hand picking	489
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone	316	screen	1557
Bauxite, specific gravity of	1189	Callow screen	1357
Bavaria, graphite dressing in	1177	Dunlap perfect clay screen	669
Baxter breaker	50, 58, 60, 61	tables	728
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates	787	bibliography for	658, 660
on Blanton cams	194	travel on vanners	197
Bay State Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1023	Woodbury	197
Bazin's amalgamator	787	Belted rolls	750
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets	802, 803	Belted used on amalgamated plates	1176
Beakers for settling tests	190, 191	Belts	197
Bearnes for cam shaft	72	and pulleys	1585
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield,	2038	conveying	
Utah	2045	proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic	1523
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah	2045	separator	647
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process	2024	corrugated	647
Beaumont, W., on breakers	59	corrugated versus plain	608
Cole's stone breaker	59	cost of for vanners	663
Becker Foundry & Machine Co	30	"crack proof" vanner belt	1503
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating		for gravity stamps	197
pans	291	for hand picking, speed and capacity of	1438
amalgamation	789	for mills	1093
arrastre	290	link	890
edge runners	295	magnetic separators with	804
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	716	of vanners, details of	648
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183	1913	or tables for hand picking	1435
Bedding for jigs	1458	picking and sorting belts at Mill 137	1438
Harz jigs at Mill 183	1913	Robins conveying and picking	1438, 2021
Bed of hand jig	894	sizes of, for rolls	97
of jigs	495, 552	Spadone concentrator belt	1503
effect of	1463	take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width	1524
material for	573	of vanners, proper speed for	745, 762
size of grains for	575	Bendigo, amalgamated plates at	1180
tests on	630	Australia, mills at	2044
on Concentrators, depth of	1510	milling practice at. H. C. Boydell	2034
on vanners, thickness of	660	gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell	1860
proper condition of, on jigs	595	iron stamp frames in	738
thickness of, on fine concentrators	644	plates in	183
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at	1621	shoes and dies at	226
Belgium, jigs in	641	stamps at	1180
mills in	1170, 1185	Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina	335
phosphate dressing in	899	washing plant	333
Bell discharge for jigs	582	on wash trommels	333

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzlute</i>	423
Berlan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stung's slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenstrom, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Herrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	501
Works	105	classifier	475
Berthelot inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478
Berthuerie, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzlute</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	669
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Bessie mill, Argall 4 tube drier at	1600	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for	2051	Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at	1185
coal washing at the	1397	Maier	493
Reitel, W. Delintion of slimes	1186	packing in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	836
Reuthen, mill at	1087	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske	129
Upper Silesia, mill at	1096	separators	913
Revel gears	839	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	2039
Bibliography for adhesion	1173	Bingham, Utah, mill at	1409
amalgamation	57	milling the ores of W. R. Ingalls	842, 1027, 1570
appendix	839	Bins	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
breakers and hammers	475	at mills	1570
centrifugal separation	839	concentrate drying	843
classifiers and laws of classifying	839	discharge chute in	1625
declassification	885	drier, at Mill 100	1570
disintegrating and screening	884	titer	2032
dust chambers and bag houses	223	for concentrates	1112
elevators and conveyors	492	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore	128
feeders and distributors	639	sizes and capacities. See individual mills in	1705
gravity stamps	885	Chapter XX.	1508
hand picking	475	stamp	1189
jigs and laws of jugging	315	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	57
kieves	639	Biotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	833
launders	832	specific gravity of	57
laws of classifying by free settling in water	1173	Birkinlane, J., and I. A. Edison Blake system	1175
crushing	837	Buchanan, Wenstrom, Conkling, Monarch and	172
jugging	55	Edison separators	1188
magnetic concentration and roasting for mag-	334	breakers	786
netum	289	concentrating iron	224, 227
mills and general milling	885	Conkling separator	1189
pneumatic concentration	727	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	1189
preliminary crushing	839	crushing at Atlantic mill	1175
washers	109	magnetic concentration	1175
pulverizers	884	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
pumps	384	Lake Superior	1194
rattles	142	Birmingham gauge	76
roasting for friability	839	Iron foundry	172
roasting for porosity	839	screen gauge	730
rolls	109	atomic weight of	1188
sampling	884	Bismuth, specific gravity of	1189
screening	384	Bismuth removed from mercury	786
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	specific gravity of	1189
washers, tables, rattles, and kieves	839	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
weathering	2009	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	31
Bigelow patent breaker	1532	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	Black Hills, breakers at	57
at Mill 126	1532	cost of gold milling in	2033
O and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174	crushing in cyanide solution in the C. H. Fulton	1977, 1978
Bilharz, O.	xxx	district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	385
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478	grizzlies in	773
ball stamps	142	mercury trap	1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
Bilharz belt table	729	mills in	787
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg	475	plates in	224, 227
classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	641	stamps in	2044
jig	643	steam stamps in	1175
movable sieve jigs	727	wet crushing cyanide mill in the E. B. Sawyer	1008, 1013, 1017
versus Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	295	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	2042
Blake, Klev, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	1509
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	298	Caribou rattle for treating	2040
Carr disintegrator	293	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2038
Dinger mill	295	of	2047
edge runners	1173	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2038
general milling	223	device for saving W. Brazenall	1528
gravity stamps	297	Leighton separator for	1554
Griffin roller mill	384	method of recovering gold from	1511
grizzlies, rattles, and trommels	293	problem of the F. Powell	2034
Grosson ball mill	292	tests on at Dawson	2028
Heber mill	639	treatment of	2025
Heberwasche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	1182, 1185	J. A. Edman	2027
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	296	Blacksmith shop for mill	869
Huntington mill	293	Wades in centrifugal pumps	1650
milling in Missouri	837	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1602
Pape Hennenberg separator and Krom jig	492	centrifugal sand distributor	1609
dry concentration	1175	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	
picking houses	109		
Rittinger's principles			
Schwarzmann's rolls			

Blaisdell distributor	1600	Blanding, L. Amalgamation	789
excavator	1600	Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp	142
at mills	1670, 1868	pneumatic stamp	143
mechanical mixer	1603	Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
sand distributor	1670	for mortar blocks	148
slime agitator	1602	tables	703, 749, 1464, 1507
system of mechanical ore handling	1600	tables on dredges	1012
Blake breakers	13, 55-61, 1223	under amalgamated plates	735
at mills	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1. 3, 1917	used dry for concentrating	825
author's tests on samples crushed in	311	in dressing plates	159
Cartersville Foundry & Machine Works	1201	Blanks for accounts	1124
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204	Blanton cams	193, 225, 228, 229
comparative wear of metals in jaws	33	Blasdel vanner belt	647
compared with Dodge	52	Blasting in the mine	9
Gates	1203	Bleaching powder	1167
Denver Engineering Works Company	1201	Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at	608
design of	23	Bleichert aerial tramway at mills	1719, 1709
details of from the mills	16	wire tramway	937, 1016
Eli Whitney	13	Blescharley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the	2039
Farral Foundry and Machine Company	1137	mine, mill at	1186
for testing	34	Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration	830
Gates Iron Works	17	roasting and magnetism	814
horse power required	1205	separation	839, 900
Humboldt Engineering Company	18, 1223	slime separated by roasting and magnets	799
information on	1202	crushed by rolls	62
Krupp rock	274	jigs in Missouri, capacity of	602
lead ore crushed in	21	mill for	902, 907, 908
lever type	1221	ore, roasting of	57
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139	1293	test on	1168
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's	1203	weight of	1190
New Century Blake	16	separated by decrepitation	829
operation of	1205	from pyrite	839
Sturtevant roll-jaw	489	quartz	720
toggles used for pounding blocks	305	separation at Ammeberg	9
Von Reytt's tests	25, 48	weight of,	1190
wear of	20, 59	Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at	584
Blake challenge breaker	1603	sieve scale at	367
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1609	Blinding of screens	175, 373
Weigher Company Blake-Denison Weighing machine	1832, 1860	Blister on amalgamated plates	760
at mills	2027	Block corundum	1078
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators	1550	system of selecting ore	481
electrostatic separation	833	Block 10 mine	1713
magnetic separator	56, 58	Blomeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator	2030
Blake-Marsden fine breaker	1915	apparatus in German mills	1177
breakers at Mill 185	2026	ball mills	293
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb	1550, 1551	Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Linkenbach	728
ore separator	1551	Tables	641
at Montana Zinc Company's mill	2027	Bilharz and Schranz jigs	641
separator, description of the L. I. Blake	2026	Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig	597
separator W. McA. Johnson	1551	capacity of jigs	360
at Mill 140	1551	of trommels	2010
treatment of milling at Mill 131	28	coarse and fine crushing	2016
Blake multiple jaw breaker	1008	complete discussion of tube and ball mills	2016
pump	59	concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia	1177
A. and S. R. Krom Improvements by Krom	57	zinc and lead	1177
Blake breaker	50	Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at	1177
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co.	57	Ramsbeck, Westphalia	2034
multiple jaw breaker	60	German mills	2023
system	57, 59, 60	Groppel concentrator	492
breakers	295	hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobling table	1177
edge runners	269	Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony	1177
Hale Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y.	1175	jigs at Lintorf	641
rock breaker	20	in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia	641
wearing parts for breakers	48	Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Luhrig, Stein vs. Bartsch	728
W. P. Amalgamation	789	labor for jigs	604
Blake magnetic separator	83	magnetic separation	2026
breakers	57	in Hungary	2040
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German overflow battery, Rittinger stay battery	229	separators	834
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setarad</i>	478	new jig screen	2021
jigs	640	ore dressing at Bad-Ems	1177
pivoting of jaw	57	Beuthen, Silesia	1177
reverberatory furnace designed by	829	Clausthal	1177
separating blende and pyrite	829	Lintorf	1177
separating pyrite	833	Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal	1177
separation processes	829	Pap-Henneberg apparatus	839
silver milling at Butte, Montana	1175	concentrator	837
two-stamp steam battery	143	pneumatic concentration	837
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs	643	pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill	477

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Welherl magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1207
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip taper for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method of treatment at the	2042	Boss or stamp head	185
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	pans	241, 291
ground	1080	steam jackets in	244
treated in South Africa	333	system	290, 291
weathered at Kimberley	830	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weight of	1191	tubular classifier	478
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company mill	xxvi, 1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah,	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Heason	2038
Bolt-tail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	Richardson Mining Company	1620
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Borde, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1996
plates at	788	for testing	
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	1761	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	2047	jigs, defined	495
Bohemia, a mill in	1177	for amalgamating pan	241
mill in	1075	ore bins	842
Bolnue	316	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdas disintegrators	899
Baling of jig beds	600	Bourmonte, specific gravity of	1189
pan of mercury	730	Bower's, rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frocht	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	gravity stamps	224
Lamaster breaker	60	grazes in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Balls for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic gaits	334
removal of	882	hydraulic mining	1006
Bolzenmühle	236	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
bibliography for	299	mortars	164, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for setting	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	rifles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	Box classifiers	435
jigs at	640	surface current	435
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Boof for elevators	862	distributors	857
Booth breaker	60	feed for Willey table	1468
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borbers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling Zinc and Iron Co.	837	Boxes for jig concentrates	586
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	cam shafts	190
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	386	rolls	72
screen	386	in launders	875
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Boys for packing	481
Boron, atomic weight of	1188	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile	W. Braden 2039
Borostungstate of cadmium	1156	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	jig	334, 639
setting launders at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Bradley, F. W.	viii
Bosqu, F. L. Cyminding at the Homestake mills	1925	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
definition of slimes	1398	for jig screens	545
Montana Tonopah mill	2038	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada	2045	screens	174
Boss, amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	versus steel for jig screens	547
Bosses, sockets in	187	wire jig screens at mills	1680, 1714, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902, 1903, 1904
table of details of	186	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
Boss, J. C. Cantilever battery frame	1278	jig	641
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	double discharge on	584
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	sample grinder	1279, 1284
battery at Mill 102	1630	solution	1156
cam key	1273	Bray, coal screen	2018
cantilever stamp frame at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272	Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2055
cone classifier	425	stamps in	227, 229
definition of slimes	1399	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
individual mortars	1265	Breakage of stamp stems	188
lever operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Breakers, action of	55
muller and shoes made by	246	Alden type	59, 61
on slimes	1420	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
the Chili mill	1323	American rock	59
		Archer type	57, 58, 94

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771
attendance in Ontario mill	57
Austin gyratory breaker	1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210
Bartsch type	61
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps	2009
bibliography for	55
Blake and Gates compared	52
challenge type	20, 59
design of	1201
Kley, Gates, McCully	55
multiple jaw	57
type	13, 20
Brennan and Young	21
Colorado Iron Works	23
duplex breaker	21
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gates Iron Works	23
Giant Rock	22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22
Kron's sectional breakers	22
key pattern	21
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch breaker	20
Ridson Iron Works	22
sectional cushioned crusher	20
Union Iron Works breaker	21
Walburn and Swenson	23
Booth type	60
breaking point for	49
Brennan and Young	21, 59
Brinje type	58
Brodie type	60
Brown's	56, 58, 59
Buchanan type	59, 61
granulator	59
universal type	59
Canroux type	58, 61
capacity of	54
power, etc	56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201
Case Laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Club	1204
champion type	58
classification of preliminary	1200
Codman type	58, 61
Cole type	59, 61
Comet	41
table of details of	47
comparison of	41
between different types of	A B Paul 2018
of jaw and spindle types	51
compound	57
cost of crushing by	49
running	54
Denver Engineering Works Company Blake	1203
Company Blake Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1204
different makes of	2009
Dodge type	28
double acting	60
Dragon type	58
duplex	21
Dyckhoff type	57
effect of corrugations on	52
essentials of	49
excelsior type	60
Farrel Blake, Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200
fine crushing by	54
Forster type	25, 57, 60
friction of	55
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gardiner type	57
Gates	36
action of	39
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220
rubber manganese steel mantles for gyratory	1220
Gates Iron Works	23
style "K"	1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1208
table of details of	38
with short head and concaves	1208
table of sizes and capacities	1209

Breakers, general consideration about	47
Giant Rock	23
Griffith type	59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Hall type	56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Hoagland	57
Hope type	61
Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Engineering Company, Blake breakers	1205
in coal plant, requirements of	2009
jaw type	13, 25
general remarks on	33
Kennedy gyratory	1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1214
Kron, movement on in Mill 22	34
type	56
Krupp gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
rock breaker	1202
wearing parts for jaw	1221
Lancaster	59, 60
large cross small	49
Lester type	56
life of wearing parts of Farrel Blake at Mill 139	1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139	1222
Lowry national	45
type	58, 59, 60
at Mill 139	44, 1210
manganese steel, self tightening mantle for	1213
table of sizes of	44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1212
Marsden fine breaker	56
type	56, 58, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch (Blake type)	20
Mott's type	58
movements of jaw	23
multiple jaw type	28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's	1203
Blake breaker	1203
New Century Blake	51
number used	59
Phelps type	52
power, cost, capacity, and weight	47
quality of crushing by	22
Ridson Iron Works	13
rock	58
Royal type	60
run by hydraulic power	45
Rutter	1202
Samson breaker	1203
at Dives-Peltan mine,	1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1203
Schanz	31, 57, 60
sectional Kron's	21
section of Kron's standard	31
size and shape of mouth	54
of crushed product	1218
Monarch	51
speed, capacity, and power	53
spindle having largest movement on largest	1215
lump	36
or gyratory type	45
table of comparative tests of	40
details of	1205
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1205
roll jaw breaker	1205
breaker	1205
Taft type	61
taper of	52
Taylor hand	59
tests of	57
Thomas type	21
Union Iron Works	49
water used	48
wearing parts for	31
wear of Dodge	25
Western Wheeled Scraper Company	56, 58
Wolf's	

Breaking before stamping in California	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator	836, 2027
by hammers	9	Bromine, atomic weight of	1188
with or without hand picking	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding	1181
cost of	50	Bromlyte, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 162	1222	Bronze for jig screens	645
crushing, comminuting	8	screens	355
details of cost	51	screens	174
for hand picking	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills	1302
general considerations about	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill	1323
hand and machine compared	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co	1166
patents for breakers	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of	1189
Breast water wheels	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works	183
Breccia, amethyst, crushed at Florence, Colorado	193	Broom for amalgamated plates	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill	284	buddles	708, 707
Brennigerberg mill, jigs in	597	cynvas tables	701, 702
mine, jig eccentricity at	532	German sweeping table	704
Brennan and Young	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svarto, Sweden	1185
breaker	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden	1179
Blake type	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svarto, Sweden	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the	1532
settling in liquids	1183	Brown & Sharpe	1195
spray type for trommel	485	gauge	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at	1180	screen gauge	172
Briart bar screen	346, 384, 385	breaker	45
movable grizzly bars	386	coal, specific gravity of	1189
Brick and stone for mills	1088	F., Importance of fine grinding	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers	884	K. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps	1587
sampler	2032	plates and traps at Boche, California	788
Brin, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs	1461	pumps for handling pulp	1610
investigations of suction in jugging	1461	stamps at Boche, California	227
study of jigs	1463	spindle breaker	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker	58	Brown hydrometric conical sizer	409
Brink & Hulmar disintegrator	236, 284	sizing of products of	410
bibliography for	298	Brownell Frue vanner	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim	286	vanner belt	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Missouri	2041	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
description of marble working machinery	2027	P. D. Plates in Providence mill	789
pyrite milling in New York	2037	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, California	230
the Combustion Mountain mill, Montana	2042	forma	230
mill of the North American Lead Company, Missouri	2042	Brucite, specific gravity of	1189
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky	2038	Bruckner ball mill	233, 240
Briquetting iron concentrates	1054	bibliography for	293
on	1057	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Briham Beach Hancock jig at	1411	Brunton belt table	698
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the,		man elevator	2032
R. Stokes	2046	revolving furnace	1082
United mill, acid water	173	Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling	475
amalgamated plates in	715	principles of sampling	1575
amalgamation in	708	rock house	485
British Columbia, concentration at R. Bell	2034	roll shutters	74
concentration in the Kootenay district	2034	sampler	847, 1572, 2032
Weeks	2034	requisites to accuracy when using	1575
dressing in	1009	sampling	850, 884
history of mining in	2035	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates	756, 760
hydraulic mining in	2033	Brussels carpet in sluices	1008, 1012
jugging five minerals in	591	for tables	703
tailing at Roseberry	2035	on tables	750
mills	2034	Bruyn slime separator	2020
notes on	2033	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
milling at the Sloan district	2034	bibliography for	2013
ore dressing in the Sloan district	2042	data on	2013
British imperial wire gauge	1195	in Canada for re grinding	2016
Brittan, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	2039	number used	231
Brittleless of minerals, effect of	2	sizing tests on	1323
under crushing force	1611	product	1310
use of made, in mills	891	pulp from	1317
Brodie breaker	60	tailings	273
Broken Hill, Collon jig at	515	very high speed rolls	1309
concentration at	1508	Huntington mill	1323
at F. J. Greenway	2040	rolls	273
concentration of lead ore at V. F. S. Low	2037, 2038	stamps	273
cost of producing lead and silver at	1964, 1965	Bryan roller mill	234, 271
DeLava flotation process at	1562	quartz mill, dimensions of	272
Hancock jig at	504	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake	1201
jigs at	1443	breakers	478
metallurgy at	1568	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Pralbram	229
milling practice	2038	rope driver for stamps at Pralbram	229
R. Stokes	2046	stamps at Pralbram	229
milling practice	2039, 2047	Buchanan breaker	59, 61
mills at	1136, 1182	at mills	1818, 1891, 1913
ore dressing at	1923	table of movements of old	23
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at	1561	C. G. Magnetic concentration	1178
Proprietary Company, report of the	2048	granulator	803, 2028
separation of galena sphalerite ores at	1611	magnetic separator	23
stamps at	227	rock breaker	23
steam stamps at	142	of Blake type	72
water used at	1104	rolls at mills	1819, 1891
Broken ore, weight of	1190	universal breaker	59
		Buckbee, A., on silver milling	1040

[illegible]

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175	1889
California, chromite mill in	1074	Cameron pump	872, 898
concentration of auriferous sulphides in	2043	Cammett table	676, 680, 2022, 2023
cost of gold milling in	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn.	2023
producing gold in	1977	washer	2023
dredging in	1009	Camp Bird mill	1023
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown	2043	Curry, Colo. S. L. Goodale	2037
gold mills in	1177, 1178, 1181	T. H. Woods, G. D. Lovetson	2037
gold mills, modern practice in	1619	Camroux breaker	58, 61
gravity stamps	138	Cams	191, 1272
milling practice at Hedges	2044	Bally balanced	226
mill, number and height of drops in	214	Blanton and other self-tightening	193
mills in	1182	Boss cam key	1273
number of pulverizers in	231	Canda cams for gravity stamps	1273
silver mill, Nevada	1174	design of	196
stamp mill	114, 2043	for gravity stamps	191
stamps	225, 230	friction and lubrication of	194
in	226, 229	inscribing circles and clearances	196
origin of	2012	lateral thrust of	195
versus Colorado and steam stamps	134	right and left hand	195
Colorado stamp mills	215, 220, 1930	self-tightening	193
suggestion for milling of gold ores N. H. Storms	2034	stamp mill cam	2011
system	224, 227	table of details of	192
of stamp milling	1030	Canada, chromite mill in	1074
Caliper, Snyder micrometer	1362, 1366	Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1183
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines	315	Cananea, concentration at D. E. Woodbridge	1923
Enges machine and Krom jig	837	Consolidated Copper Company	1875
Engs., Thurion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers.		power tests at	1927
Siphon separator	475	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the O. P. Finley	2045
gravity stamps	223	ore dressing at D. E. Woodbridge	1419
hammers and breakers	55	type Blake breaker at Mill 151	1802
jaw breaker	55	Canly dust separator at Mill 151	1803
lectures on mining	xix	R. C. separation of mixed sulphides	1923
mill schemes	1173	Sutton Steele dielectric separators	2027
movable sieve band and machine jigs, Harz jigs	639	process	1568
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and		Canda cams	1273
kreves	727	at Mill 143	1769
rolls and stamps	109	stamp mill cam	2012
sieve scale, trombels	354	steel jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139	1749
value of hand packing	492	at Mill 166	1815
Callow cones	1402	Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in	1815
at mills	1632, 1660, 1687	Cannon ball mills, number used	231
computation for	1404	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at	1091
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes	1404	Cantilever crane at Mill 141 for removing tailings	1870
test on Butte copper slimes	1404	Canton flannel tables on dredges	1012
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen	2018	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds	1458
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines	2020	Canvas belt tables	1094
pulp thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114	1062	bells	1585
screens at mills	1061, 1062, 1084, 1087, 1089, 1725, 1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833	conveyor belt, Levathan	1700
capacity of to various meshes	1360	elevator belt at Mill 125	781
water in feed to	1360	for squeezing amalgam	1110
settling tanks at mills	1689, 1711, 1712	plant 1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101,	2036
slime and water cones	1367	at Garnet, Montana P. S. Musigbrod	1126
sloughing off tanks at mills	1062, 1087, 1089	cost of	1029
system of ore concentration J. M. Callow	2045	failure of	1628
tanks	1420, 2020	results at Mill 101	1165
at mills	1083, 1084, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1838	test	177
saving effected at Mill 163	1848	shield for stamps	695
traveling belt screen	1358	surface for slime tables	705, 706
J. M. Callow	2015	sweeps for buddles	1507
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.)	1440, 1446	tables	700, 1037, 1464, 1507
mill	142, 990, 1184	at mills	1096, 1755, 1779
Huntington mill in	281	bibliography for	729
Krause stamp	141	details of, in mills	703
mortar Lousung lining for stamp	120	for testing	1155
steam stamps	120	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
Mining Company	141, 1891	on dredges	1012
copper handbook	1925	vanner belt	650
mill	xvii	versus rubber for vanner belts	650
sizing tests in	259	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts	1438
sand wheel	867	of Able tube mills at Mill 101	1026
type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893, 1894	air classifiers at Engs.	1308
classifier	391	Akron Chili mills, table of	1898
at Mill 166	1855	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1503
Michigan, mill at	990	suspended frame vanners	1243
mill	1892	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	267
or Richards-Cogen classifier	1367	Abing cylinders	243
tables at Mill 177	1894	amalgamating pans	1598
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism	506, 537	American Process Company's driers	881, 1600
in Stutz jigs	537	arrastras	238, 239
and spring jig mechanism	507, 537	Atwood amalgamators	776
shaft for gravity stamps	190	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Krupp	1272	ball mills	261
spring and bumping post for tables	680	at Mill 159	1828
mechanism	667	Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158	1824
stick	200	magnetic separators	1528
template	193	magnets	708
		Bartlett picking tables	489
		simplex concentrators	1487

Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828
percussion table	1496
Bilharz jigs	504, 518
tables	504
Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749, 1799, 1792, 1802, 1853
breakers	17, 21, 24
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551
blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
blende jigs of Southwest Missouri	602
Bogardus mills	260
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 144	1761
boilers	1091
box classifiers	433
breakers	53, 56
at Mill 144	1771
in Caledonia mill	54
Brink and Hubner disintegrators	286
Brown hydrometric conal sizers	410
Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1872
Bryan mills	272, 273
at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan magnetic separators	803
bucket conveyors	861
elevators	864
Bucyrus dredge	1654
buhr-stone mills	253
Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1671, 1672, 1673, 1678
Butgenbach's separator	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673
calcining furnace at Friedrichsgegen	1546
Calow conical tanks at Mill 122	1887
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1795
to various sizes	1360
sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687
Calumet and Hecla type Chui mills at Mill 177	1893
classifiers	401
canvases, blanket and carpet tables	703
tables	701, 702
at mills	1637, 1779
Carr disintegrators	285
Casthuau belt tables	700
centrifugal pumps	869
at mills 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880, 1890, 1904, 1905	
challenge feeders at Mill 174	1853
Chui mills	269, 270
at Mill 179	1898
chip screens at Mill 173	1879
clarifying reservoirs	460
tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744
Clarkson Stanfield centrifugal separators	820
classifiers	403, 405, 432
at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
clay washers	1076
Cleveland Knowles magnetic separators	1542
cobbling magnets at Mill 164	1850
Comet breakers	41, 46
compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906
cone mills	256
conical trommels at Mill 180	1902
Cooking jigs	503
convex buddles	705
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749
conveying belts at various mills	1585
crushing machinery	2010
Cummings granulating mills	255
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105	1637
pulverizers	289
decrepitating furnaces	829
Dellvik-Grondal magnetic separators	804
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
Dings magnetic separator	1541
at Mill 140	1759
distributor at Mill 126	1707
Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618
Dodge breakers	30
pulverizers	262
double cone classifiers	427
drag or disc conveyors	1684
dredges	1007, 1008, 1011
driers	880, 882
drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1596

Capacities of Edison driers	882, 1600
magnetic separators	843
elevator at mills	1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690, 1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898
Ellenbecker bumping tables	681
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
Eureka rubbers	777
Evans classifiers	395
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Faust jigs	548
Ferraris ball mill	1300
belt tables, classifiers	698
patent tables, table of	1490
fixed screens	341
flotation vats at Mill 129	1718
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1539
Forster breakers	28
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Freuer spiral sand pump	871
Frisbee Lycop mills	207
Frue vanners at mills 1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1880	
furnaces roasting for magnetism	814, 815
Gates and McCully breakers	45
ball mills, table of	1301
Gates breaker on "choke crushing"	401
breakers	38, 46
at mill 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1828, 1853	
breaker with short head and concaves, table of	1209
style "K" breaker, table of	1208
Gehrder Suerzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1078
German sweeping tables	703
Geyer slime settlers	400
G. G. Gates classifier	418
Galvan county bumping tables	681
Golden Gate tables	681
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
gravity stamps	148
Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	269
mills at Mill 105	1636
roller mill	284
Grill four compartment driers	1596
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638
Grondal magnetic separators	1537
Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719
Hadlett table	676
Hancock jigs	505, 1441
at Mill 127	1710
on Montana copper ores	1442
hand jigs	499
Hardinge tube mills	1296
Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Hetheril magnetic separators	799
mills	257, 259
wet magnetic separators	810
<i>Heberwaesche</i>	520
Hendy concentrators	683
Hochstedt apparatus	817
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910,
1911	
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Hooper air jigs	822
vanning jigs	505
Huntington mills	280, 281
at mills 1669, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1753, 1809, 1897	
with various screens	1314
Husland pneumatic stamps	141
Imperial screens, table of	1350
International magnetic separator	1535
James shiner	1492
Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
jigs	507, 506, 597, 599
affecting number of sieves	1589
at mills 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708, 1909	
Johnston vanners	1502
at Mill 117	1669
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
King screens	1357
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
triplex pump at Mill 114	1674

Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps	141	Capacities of Soby sampler at Mill 173	1880
Krom air jigs	824	scrapping conveyor at Mill 114	1602
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215	screw conveyors, table of	1583
laboratory Wilfly tables	1991	settlers	778
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers	390	settling tanks	455
Langley's dry crushers	274	shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	grizzly at Mill 124	1690
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144	1779	screens	342, 345
launder	875, 878	Sherman re grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729
Linkenhach jointed boxes	412, 441	Siemens and Halske magnetic separators	799
log classifiers	421	separators	804
log washers	321, 324	simple steam stamps at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Macquisten tubes	1565	slime tables	697
magnetic separators at Monteponi	810	sluices	723
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	812	<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173	1878, 1879
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1720	stamps	174, 221, 1014
McCully breakers	44	at mills 1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668,	1677, 1769, 1915
at Mill 139	1749	in California	2012
diagram of	1212	increasing the	2012
gyratory breakers, table of	1212	on different size of feed	12
Meinecke <i>spitzkasten</i>	425	steam hammer	126, 130, 133, 1004
men in cobbing	480	steam stamps	130
spalling	11	on ore of Mill 48, table of	286
mill bins	842	Stedman disintegrators	670
mills	xxv, 1100	Stein, Billharz, and Lührig tables	1320, 1205
in reserve	1109	Stroud mills, tables of	1918
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of	1637
Monadnock Chit. mills at Mill 144	1775	emery mill at Mill 186	288
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757	fan at Mill 105	33
Mumford & Moole dry separators	818	mills	1917
Narod pulverizers	282	roll jaw breakers	1555
Newago separators with various sizes of	1351	rotary breakers at Mill 186	1803
screens	1494	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	397, 398
New Humboldt concentrator	1479	pneumatic separators at Mill 151	1588
New Standard concentrator	1264	Tamarack classifiers	1662
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1897	Traylor centrifugal pumps	1864
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179	997	at Mill 114	1548
steam stamps	1894	jigs at Mill 169	138
steepie compound steam stamp at mills	1895, 1901	Trego roasting furnace	359, 377
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730	Tremain steam stamp	1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773,
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1549	trunnels	1774, 1876, 1877
Pape-Hennberg div. separators	820	trough washers	319
Parsons & Busher jigs	518	tube mills	1291
tables	669	at mills	1632, 1770, 1922
Payne magnetic separators	800	Tustin's mill	262
Perservance furnaces at Mill 105	1637	Ulrich magnetic separator	1535
Phreux atmospheric stamps	141	valves	648, 658, 659, 662,
Phreux amalgamator	1517	and slime tables compared	601
Pilling air boxes, table of	1699	at mills	1687, 1778
pulp thickeners at Mill 173	1880	washing pans	333
pulverizers	232, 326	wash trunnels	330, 332
pumps	872	Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413
rectangular biddles	707	Weston magnetic separator	801, 802
revolving knife biddles	329	Wetherill magnetic separators	805, 807, 808, 1522,
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1086	-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 111	1523
Richards' annular classifiers	406	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
at Mill 127	1710	Wild roller mills, table of	1304
-Coggan classifiers	392, 393	Willley roasting furnace	1548
at Mill 173	1878, 1879	at Mill 140	1759
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159	1829	sluier	1505, 1506
pulsator classifier, table of	1390	table	674, 675, 1409
jig, table of	1455	at mills 1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694,	1695, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777,
vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774,	1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908	1892, 1893
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132	1776	Woodbury Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
rigid rolls at Mill 181	1727	Woodbury jig compared with that of Collum	1448
Rittinger <i>Spitzkasten</i>	1906	and Evans jigs	676, 1496
tables	440	at Mill 117	1609
roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1745
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1636, 1750, 1876	pump at Mill 175	1890
conveying and packing belts at Mill 132	1727	on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of	2015
rock emery mills	255	large increase of	2013
rolls	64, 100, 1229	treated by Catermole process, or minerals separation process	1560, 1561
at mills 1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743 1749, 1750,	1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854,	See also each machine	1127
diagram of	1877, 1879	Capacity effect on cost	2035
rotary driers at Mill 186	1228	Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths	905
round tables at mills	1904, 1905, 1908	Capel mine	905
runs	448	Capelton, Canada, mill at	1659
Samson breakers, table of	1283	Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of	243
sand wheels	865, 866	Caps in amalgamating pan	587
at mills	1668, 1669, 1894	Captain Harris atmospheric discharge	580
formula for	1586	John Richards discharge	1080
Sautter magnetic separators	798		
Schmidt spiral screens	363		
Schramm jigs	503		
mills	275, 276		

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137.....	1549	Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table	690
atomic weight of	1188	Center discharge for jigs	582
effect of, in roasting for magnetism	1544	Centimeter, equivalents of	1187
Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at	822	Central City, screens	172
Carcanagues, Cornish buddles, frames, and knives	728	cone of amalgamating pans	241
tin dressing in Cornwall	1176	Lead Company mill	xv, 917
Card concentrator	1481, 2023	Mill of North Star Mines Company	1617
of jig work	632	the Twelve Apostles	1687
vanners	657	mine	1719, 1735
tables at mills	1660, 1769, 1770, 1777,	Centrifugal concentrator, Peck	828
Care of bells	1093	dust collector	883
journals	1097	separator	828
mercury	785	force	1611
mills	1114	in drum magnets	798, 799
Carey mill, bibliography for	292	dry separation	818
pulverizing mill	232	Hendy concentrator	683
Carlson rule	1509	Huntington mill	278
for black sands, F. Powell	2027	Nared pulverizer	282
Caruthia, mill in	1185	sand wheels	866
Carkeek classifier	395	trammels	347, 350, 373
James, classifier	416	separation by	827
hydraulic classifier	416, 476, 477	use made of in mills	890
jig beds	395	hydro-extractor for oil process	832
slope of launders	874, 875	machine for separating oil from concentrates in	1558
Carlisle stamp mill	1180	Elmore vacuum oil process	808
Carnall wash trommel	334	pumps	1721, 1722
Carr Dochan mill, dry concentration at	838	at mills 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721,	1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904,
mine, dry separation at	820	1905	
Carpenter shop for mill	1087	for hydraulic mining	870
Carpi tables	703, 750, 1035, 1464, 1507	sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp	874
Carr disintegrator	230, 284	rolls	1237
biography for	298	Stuttevant	1588
table of details of	285	Traylor	1602
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator	298	sand distribution	1588
F. Carr disintegrator for flour	298	pumps	839
Carrick, J. T.	1178	separator	827
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiding	1585	dry T. Henrote	2025
Carroll, Montana, mill at	964	Clarkson Standard	820
Carrington conveyors	1585	theory of separation on the L. Klenz	2020
current in jigs	494	sevens plunger pumps	868
power of water current	477	Centrifugal screens	1360
Cars	843	at Mill 169	1805
for concentrates	1112	Traylor	1352
weighing of	1160	Cerargyrite, concentration of	1016
Carter auto-magnetic separator	2029	specific gravity of	1189
J. L. amalgam in the Farquhar	789	Cerium, atomic weight of	1188
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The Blake	1201	Cerro de Pasco, Chih. mill at	295
lifter	1223	Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico	2042
life of wearing parts	1180	Cerrusite, specific gravity of	1189
Casapada, Peru, mill at	1223	Chalazite, specific gravity of	1189
Cass laboratory breaker	1204	Chain and sprocket	1096
Cass for elevators, etc	1099	magnetic separator	811
Cassidy Mine, Australia, mulling at the. F. B	2041	Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada	2036
Stephens	615, 617	Chain plate conveyor, picking on	489
Cassiterite, hindered settling test on	466, 469	scraper for removal of jig tailings	588
settling velocity of	1189	Chalcocite, hindered settling test on	617
specific gravity of	698	settling velocity of	466, 469
Castellan table	1096	specific gravity of	1189
Cast gears	1220	power amalgam squeezer	62
Cast iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers	148	free settling velocity	471
mortar blocks	1189	separation from quartz	720
specific gravity of	1097	sizing test on	99
Casor oil	868	specific gravity of	1189
Cataract sand pump	1555	Chalk used in retorts	781
Catermole flotation process	1560	Challenge feed clutch	657
the minerals separation process	183	feeders at Mill 174	853, 1578
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	1860	rock breaker	20
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited	1860	Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners	1499
mill	1619	at Mill 124	1694, 1695
Caulic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in	1148	Huntington mills at Mill 171	1213, 1223
California	809	Kennedy gyratory breaker	1519
sold for settling slimes	838	power amalgam squeezer	1868
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from	641	rolls at Mill 171	1687
Cavan, F., advantages of water over air	640	vanners at Mill 122	
Cazin's jig	476	Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the	487
F. M. F. Cazin's circular jig	641, 642, 643	Rand	
theory of settling	689	J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So.	1173
Cazin's circular jig	211	Africa	316
Celestite, specific gravity of	1017	Chalon, P. F., crushing machines	227
Cement for surface of slime tables	211	stamps	294
Gravel Drift Mining Company	2016	Chamber mill	883
gravel mill	2017	Chambers for dust	752
stamped	345	Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates	781
grinders	693	skin for dressing plates	58
grinding		squeezing amalgam	1925
screening of		Champion breaker	
surface for slime tables		Copper Company. Copper handbook	

Champion rolls mill	1900	Chili mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chili mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	jaw plate, at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	700
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, lithography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1020
breakers	60	process at Mill 98	1022
breakers versus hand breaking	60	rolls for	111
costs	1124, 1127	tests	1167
cost sheet forms	xix, 1173	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	1185	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1173	Choice of crushing machines	313
gold stamp mills	1184	process	1161
Huntington mill	297	streets	174, 371
labruth pointed boxes	476	Choke crushing by breakers	48
methods of accounts	1182	rolls	98
milling for gold ores at Pesharena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	feed for rolls, Comparison between free and	1220
revolving tables	492	choke feed	1720
roasting for friability	56	to rolls at Mill 130	1189
rolls versus Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1484
Schrauz mill	296	Chrysenest concentrator	
stamps in various parts of the world	229	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of W. H. Edwards	2038
Sturtevant mill	298	ore in Quebec, concentration of W. H. Edwards	2034
tin	xix	steel for breaker jaws	2031
mining	56	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
Charleston classifier	478	roll shells at Mill 158	1822
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	shoes and dies at Mills	1618, 1622, 1668
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	works	68
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	patent cams	194
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	Chromite concentrated by free setting	475
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	milling of	1073
Chetard, F. M.	1149	mill, in Newfoundland	475
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Re-public gold mine, Washington	1176	Newfoundland, slings tests on	99
on setting slimes	1148	specific gravity of	1189
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	803	Chromium amalgam	730
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	atomic weight of	1188
mill	1175	specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
Chambers and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill-	1178	Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
ing	844	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese scoop sampler	1414	Chuquibunata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1413	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
use of	249	pans at Tombstone	290
in amalgamating pan	756	amalgamation of gold	788
used on amalgamated plates	1078, 1079	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1075	Paddock's pneumatic jig	837
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at		stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	95	Chutes for hand picking	499
cost of mill at	1126	ore bins	843
Iron Works rolls	76	in the mills	874
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson	2038	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Dolores mill, the J. B. Farish	2038	ore dressing plant	1919
Granadina mill, the J. T. Shaw	2039	specific gravity of	1189
milling practice at	2037	Circular jigs	518
mining in western W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	503
Chili mill, development of the C. C. Lane	2015	slime tables, operation of	692
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1647
underdriven, an	2017	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
with two sets of rollers	2017	magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y.	2034
mills	234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017	milling of asbestos	1568
Akron	1280, 1307	mica	2025
as a re-grinder	1332, 1333	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
at mills 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1886,	1893, 1894, 1898	Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
bibliography for	295	Clamps for belts	1093
Boss, M. P., on	1223	Clam shell dredge	1009
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Garfield	1280, 1305	tanks	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Manteley offset for	1305	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
push feeder for	1581	Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406

Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona	1411
Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder	1410
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam	788
silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill	789
Clark, D. K., manual	xxx
for Mech. Eng.	1173
strength of stone	315
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation	1568
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Příbram	57
dressing works at Příbram	1174
gravity stamps	224
hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Příbram	492
Harz jigs at Příbram	640
magnetic separator at Příbram	833
on length and number of strokes in jigs	594
on power in jigs Příbram	603
pointed boxes and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i> at Příbram	476
Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Příbram	728
roasting for magnetism	815
stroke of jigs	594
trunnels at Příbram, Bohemia	385
table	689
tube mill	2014, 2016
Clarkson sampler	884
Thomas, Clarkson sampler	884
Clarkson Stanfield centrifugal separator	820, 828
dry separator	890, 891
Classification by free settling	475
of breakers	13
classifiers	1370
conveyors	1582
crushing machines	316
driers	1505
feed for slime tables	720
finely crushed ores, J. M. Callow	1420
fine sand and slime concentrators	1464
grinders	1279
jigs	551
magnetic separators	796, 1521
preliminary breakers	1200
washers	1341
pulp thickeners	1401
patenters	231
revolving screens	1353
riddles	1346
rolls	62
screens	1345
slime table feed	693
stamps	113, 1246
tube mills	1285
vanners	645, 1498
Wilfley table group	1465
Classified feed for Wilfley table	1473
products, proper treatment of	1478
used for film sizing tests	707
versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table	1478
Classifier jig	1447
at mills	1452
new Laboratory H. S. Munroe	2020
spigots	388
diameter of	404
Classifiers	387, 1367
adjustment of	430
Allenberg	416, 475
Anaconda	395, 1367
hydraulic, details of in mills	396
article on	2020
ascending-current cones or cylinders	1402
at Ammelberg	1121
Engs using air	817
mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
Vauclon mill	416
before vanners	658
Berenger and Stingslme tank	1407
bibliography for	475
Bilharz	475
<i>spitzlute</i>	423
Doss gun	425
box	432
Browne hydrometric conical	400
Buttgenbach's separator	447
calculation of	401
Callow cone	1402
slime and water cones	1367
Calumet	391
or Richards-Coggin	1367

Classifiers, Charleston ore concentrator	428
Classification of	1370
Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks	1407
computation of	429
Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1374
cone	410
constant head of water for	387
Dalton	398
deep double trough	416
deep pocket classifier	1371
free settling classifiers	1371
hydraulic	409
definition	387
of sorting column	387
De Kall's perforated board classifier	1402
design of	1432
Dimmick	1417, 1420
distributing tanks	449
Dodge sizing box	1403
Dorr, J. V. N. Dorr	1344
mechanical	1343
double cone	426
Dow	475, 476, 477
Engs	475, 477
Evans	393, 1367
extent of classification	1433
feed for	389
sole for	434
Ferraris	400
for coal	476, 479
jig linings	587
steam stamp	1003
testing	1144
Fraser & Chalmers	416
gates and dams	406
G. G. Gates segregator	418
goose-neck spigot	388
<i>heberzeusch</i>	421
helical current in	401
hog-trough	1367
hopper bottom	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
hopper-shaped shallow pocket	478
Huet & Geylers	478
Hundt's	387
hydraulic	1371
Burgan, A. L.	1387
deep-pocket hindered settling	1368
difficulties attending classification	1391
direct pulsator classifier	1381
double-cone hydraulic classifier	1369
Evans	1369
Ferraris	416
Fraser and Chalmers	1369
Gates classifier	1387
hindered settling, improved Wolf-Tongue	1367
history of	1367
Krupp <i>Spitzluten</i>	1382
limitations of	1368
Longdale, at Mill 155	1369
means for overcoming adverse tendencies	1369
Merrill small cone classifiers	1371
New Standard	1369, 1373
principle of action of	387
Richards' annular vortex classifier	1382
pocket vortex classifier	1373
pulsator classifier	1388
shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier	1384
undercurrent	1386
vortex, at Mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
single-spigot vortex classifier	1377
sizes of feed to	389
sorting column in	387
spigots in	388
Swain classifier	1371
table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier	1390
tank vortex classifier	1373
trough or shallow-pocket	389
tubular free settling classifiers	1381
Wengler classifier	1367
Wolf-Tongue classifier	1369
imperfections of deep-pocket form	409
inclined one-current	1146
in stamp mills	658
investigation of currents	434
James Carkeek	416
kinds of	387
labyrinths and runs	447
Lake Superior hog-trough	390
products of in Mill 45	391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in

Mill 46	391
launders for	440
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 416
V-box	421
Lockhart's automatic gem separator	430
tubular	476
Meincke	430
<i>spitzlute</i>	425
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank	1406
hydraulic classifiers	1367
large cones	1406
at Mill 106	1640
small cone at Mill 106	1641
New Standard	1419
perforated board in	437
pointed box, in the mills	442
position of	1108
principles of action	387, 1368
products, slant tests on	1141, 1144
purpose and essentials of	389
purposes of	1367
quality of work of	461
Ramsey sludge tank	446
results of	405
Richards' annular vortex	406
Coggin or Calumet	391
pulsator	1419
shallow pocket	401
tubular	428
Rattenger pointed boxes	411
Robinson coal washer	478
Schone tubular	476
screen for	433, 443
settling tanks	450
Sherman system of settling tanks	1404
slant tests on	406
slope of sides	440
sluiceway for	433
<i>spitzlute</i>	421
strainer for	388
suit for testing	1989
surface current box	433, 1401
in the mills	441
Swan	1420
Tamarack	397
testing of	1170
Throun	475
trough or shallow-pocket	389
tubular	421
classifier, <i>spitzlute</i>	1371
for hindered settling tests	611
investigating free settling	469
unwatering boxes	450
used for mercury trap	774
use of hydraulic water	433
U shaped iron pipe	424
V-box design	419
in the mills	442
<i>versus</i> screens	368
vortex	403
water. See Water	
Wengler & Lowe's	413
whole current box	443, 1402
Wunderlich coal washer	477
Yeatman	399
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for	
Laws of	475
Laws of	461
Clautet, A. C.	1182
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico	1182
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at	57
central ore dressing plant at	2039
classifiers at	476, 477
concentrating plant	1795
details of stamps at	223
finest size jigged at	606
hand picking at	492
improvements at	1924
jig discharge at	582
feeder at	549
mechanism at	530
spigot at	528
jigs at	640, 643
<i>versus</i> tables at	606
life of screens at	354
mill at 905, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186	1186
sieve scale at	367
picking at	487
plunger rods of jigs at	531

Clausthal, power at	1089
pointed boxes used at	476, 477
removal of slimes by classifiers at	373
rolls at	109
screening at	373
sieve scale at	367
sizes of ore hand picked at	487
slope of jig sieves at	548
stamps at	225, 230
stroke of jugs at	594
trommels at	385
truing rolls at	110
unwatering sieve at	586
Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disin-	
tegrator for	286
crucibles for melting	784
crushed in rolls	112
crushing machine for	2017
description of a breaker used for	2010
effect on mercury	751
elimination of	895, 897
ground by edge runner mills	270
moved by water	878
preparation of G Benfey	2026
quartz, weight of	1190
removal of impurities from. F. Lehmann	2026
settling of	1149
rate of	474
used in retorts	781
washing	333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186
C. F. Binns	2025
Dummler	2030
H. Ries	2028
J. W. Schamberger	2030
in Ohio. A. M. Fish	2026
weight of	1190
Clayey ores on vanners	660
Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates	743
Cleaved ore plate	1465
Cleaner jugs at Mill 148	1793
Cleaning amalgam	780
amalgamating plates	756, 757
at Mill 100	1624
Mill 101	1626
in California	1619
jig	894
concentrates	587
screens at Mill 148	1792
sieve	576
machines for concentrates	320
method for rolls	2011
of copper plate before amalgamating	752
plane, definition of	1465
on vanners	646
up chloride products	1013
mercury traps	774
sands from roller mills. H. S. Kenney	2017
Clean-up apparatus	1020
barrel	234, 264
at Mill 111	1656
bibliography for	294
for testing	1156
details of, in mills	265
devices	1519
of gravity stamps	201
mercury traps	774
riffles	725
stamps in mechanical batea	683
steam stamps	134
pans	232, 250
and barrels	202
bibliography for	291
tables of details of in mills	252
room	266
trrolley for a gold mill	2031
See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
Clearance in steam stamp cylinder	123
of gravity stamps	195
jig plunger	529, 530
Cleats, cast rubber riffle cleats for Bartlett-Simplex	
concentrators	1487
copper riffle cleats for concentrating tables	1481
for Deister concentrators	1488
Overstrom tables	1486
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table	1408
riffle for Wilfley tables	1467
"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
Cleavage, effect of in minerals	3
Clemens Jones	1135
Clerc, G., history of stamps	225

Clerc, G., methods of jigging	641	Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Sordet	2051
separation	1177	improvements in	2050
Cleveland Knowlles magnetic separator	1542	in a Belgium colliery	2050
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	in Alabama E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron	2049, 2050
Clifford, H. E.	viii	W. B. Phillips	2051
Clinchlore, specific gravity of	1189	W. R. Crane	2050
Clinometer	1159	America. G. W. Harris	2050
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic sep arator	808	Belgium. E. Discr	2052
clitters mmes, treatment at the	1924, 2041	Colorado, anthracite R. M. Hosea	2050
Clogging of screens	373	bituminous	2051
Clove stamp for jigging	606	England. M. Balclauf	2052
Cloth for dust prevention	1099	France	2050
screens	170	results of	2050
compared with punched plate	171	Indiana. G. H. Ashley	2051
details of from the mills	170	New South Wales	2050, 2052
Clunes, amalgamation at	788	machines, control of P. Charvet	2052
double discharge at	209	plant, at the St. Louis Exposition J. D. Wick	2052
mercury wells at	768	description of a D. P. Cameron	2051
shoes and dies at	183	preliminary investigation of L. A. Harding	2051
stamps at	226	principles of	2050
Victoria, mills at	1180	results of	2050
Clutches for gravity stamps	198	some references to	2051
friction	1096, 1606	Coarse concentrates on jigs, cleaned	404
Coagulation of fine slimes	1147	removal of in jigs	576
Cobalt coal washer	2051	concentration without sizing S. W. Taylor	2043
Coal. See also Fuel	2051	limit of screening	368
as fuel in Willey roasting furnace	1548	mine ore, treatment of	1111
breaker, a new W. S. Ayres	2019	Coarsest size treated by jigs	605
at Alden, Pennsylvania M. S. Hochuta	2051	Coates tubes at Mill 149	1795
Bankhead, Alberta L. Stockett and B. R. Warden	2050	Magousten's flotation process	1563
Stockett, Montana L. Stockett	2049	Cobalt amalgam	730
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chap- ter XX	2050	atomic weight of	1188
roasting for magnetism	815	concentration at	2034
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator	286	specific gravity of	1189
centrifugal machine for	820	Cobaltite, specific gravity of	1189
classifier	479	Cobbling	480
combined disintegrator and screen for M. A. Saultaux	2018	at Mill 186	1916
consumed in roasting for magnetism	880, 882	devices	1439
consumption in driers	284	for asbestos	1079
crushing of	2052	hammers	11, 55, 56
dressing, changes in anthracite	2051	at Mill 186	1917
jigs R. A. Henry	839	houses	492
dust, air blast for	837	magnets	1531
removal of	817	at Mill 138	1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
removed by air blast	2051	Bilharz	1532
from	2052	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1532
handling machinery for	2051	Cranberry	1530
C. Piez	2051	Eastwood	1532
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite	520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641, 642	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
jigs	2052	(Wetherill) at Mill 164	1849, 1821
magnetic treatment of. E. Post	2050	plant at Mill 158	1821
method of separating dust from	1092	Cocho, settling tank at	459
mine to develop electric power	2050	Cochiti mill	1092
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell	2051	Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop	2036
picking in Cainsdorf	2051	Cocoa matting for tables	702
preparation machinery R. V. Morris	2050	on dredges	722, 1007, 1008, 1012
Ramsey sludge tank for	446	tables at Mill 111	1655
equipped per horse-power hour at Mill 172	1874	efficiency of	1657
screening	365	Codman breaker	58, 61
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich	2052	Cœur d'Alene district Idaho, concentration in the. A. Locke	2041
by the pass system	2050	cost of producing lead and silver in 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	10
of	345	hammers used	1183
S. A. Everett	2050	mill in	2045
papers on	2018	milling at	2037
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new	2051	milling practice in the J. R. Finlay	1922
3000 tons capacity	2052	Coffee mill	255
screens for	342	Coggan, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps	142
separation of dust from. A. Wiedl	489, 492	Evans and Linkenbach slime tables	728
slate pickers for	1993	on area of discharge of steam stamps	129
testing device Delamater	815	efficiency of steam stamps	133, 134
used in roasting for magnetism	2049, 2050	slime tables	697
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris	2050	steam stamps	142
different	2051	Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature	767
Pennsylvania, bituminous W. G. Wilkins	2050	Cohn's ball mill	293
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte	1106, 1175	Coignet, E., amalgamation	788
washing	2050	M. P., California stamp battery	225
advances made in	2051	Coils for heating	1098
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. and screening. T. H. Aldridge	2049	Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa	2010
at Saint Eloy colliery	2050	used in roasting for magnetism	815
the Baum colliery	2050	Cole, David, power tests by	1927
Cadeby colliery	2050	shovel-wheel at Mill 124	1693
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith	2050	Cole's breaker	59, 61
bibliography. S. S. Wyer	2049	collar for cam shafts	190
bituminous. G. R. Delamater	2051	grit	1098
		Collectors for amalgamated plates	748
		Collett, water softening	1419

Collins, A. L., amalgam	789	Combination of principles of separation	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam	2024	pan	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler	884	process of amalgamation	248
metallurgy of lead and silver	xix	silver mills	1103
J. H., definition of slimes	1397, 1419	Comet breaker	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on	1414	adjustment for wear	43
Collum, Evans, and Woolbury jigs, capacities compared	1448	amount of throw	43
jig	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of	41
advantages of	514	dimensions of	44
construction of	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers	60
height of tailboard	551	buddies, percussion tables, vanners, slime	729
hydraulic water in	537	tables	597
life of	604	capacity of jigs	597
mechanism on grizzly	345	Clarkson Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-	838
modifications of	515	Henneberg separator	385
size of sieve and plunger	529	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	492
slope of sieves in	548	hand picking and picking tables	643
speed of	593	jigs	643
sampler	847	Richards-Coggon classifier, Buttgenbach's	478
versus Harz jig	515	pointed boxes, Bilharz, Rittinger, <i>spitzkulle</i>	60
Colombia, S. America, milling in Juan de la C.	2039	Osterspey siphon separator used at Mecher-	478
Posada	2038	nich	60
quartz milling in F. F. Sharpless	2038	Schranz breaker	1182
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in	2043	separation	548
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls	104	slope of jig sieves	594
cost of milling in	1120, 1133	stroke of jigs	1118
producing gold in	1974, 1975	Commercial limit of concentration	8
lead and silver in	1965	Comminuting	2044
tungsten mining and milling in	1987	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the	261
dredging in	1009	Mining and Milling Co., ball mill	1802
general milling practice in Gilpin County	2045	Compania de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames	1309
Iron Works	1500	Minera del Tiro General	53
Akens and Evans slimer	23	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates	45
Blake breaker	1771	from stamps and Lane Chul mill	48
breakers at Mill 144	1580	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers	1262
Challenge type feeder	1323	table of	33
continuous grinding pans	31	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers	1254
Dodge breaker	1381	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills	33
double cone hydraulic classifier	1282	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound	1030
grinding pan, continuous	1244	steam stamps	650
Humphrey rolls	1351	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers	1448
impact screen	1803	California and Colorado systems of stamp	706
at Mill 151	1360	milling	612
octagonal trommel	71	canvas and rubber vanner belts	1085
on rolls	1009	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collum	45
Perfect ore feeder	97	jigs	83
power for rolls	76, 84	concentration and amalgamation	515
rolls	1690, 1691, 1749	convex and concave buddies	501
at mills	87	slime tables	606
roll speeds	74	crushing machines	545
roll springs	477	flat and sloping mill sites	48
single cone classifier of	1407	Gates and McCully breakers	571, 572
slime tanks	1419	geared and belted rolls	1123
and classifiers	652	Harz and Collum jigs	491
vanner	530	jaw and spindle breakers	231
jig connecting rod in	1120	pis and tables	354
mill in	1177	large and small breakers	679
milling in	214	materials for jig screens	679
mill, number and height of drop of stamps	2043	weaning parts for breakers	110
practice in different camps	2035	methods of running jigs	169
present milling practice in H. C. Parmalee	1836	mine and mill work	848
Smelting and Mining Company	xxvi, 978	picking tables	175, 345, 369
mill	134	plain copper and silver plated plates	682
Huntington mill in	224, 227	pulverizers	655
stamps versus California and steam	213, 224, 1030	punched plate and wire cloth	209
system of stamp milling	1758	rifle tables	650
versus California stamp mills	889	Rittinger and Willey tables	46
Zinc Company	3	rolls and Sturtevant mills	134
Color affecting separation	481	round hole and slotted screens	379
and luster of minerals, effect of	410	sampling methods	365
of minerals in artificial light	658	screens	691
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in	749	side-bump and end-bump tables	1442
vanners in	343	side-shake and end-shake vanners	171
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at	2018	single and double discharge for stamps	1645, 1668
pulsating screen	1189	smooth and corrugated vanner belts	990
separator, Jeffrey	1188	spindle breakers	925
Columbite, specific gravity of	2017	steam and gravity stamps	936
Columbium, atomic weight of	2033	trommels	978
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill	2045	and riddles	
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine	2038	Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills	
M. Dekeyser	2042	vanners with convex slime tables	
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the F.	1626	water used by Evans and Hancock jigs	
L. Bosqui	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101	wire and plate screens	
M. R. Lamb		Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills	
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brins-		made	
made		Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior	
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Com-		in Colorado and Utah	
pany		Idaho and Europe	
mills		Montana	

Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri . . .	916	Concentrators, Ferraris table	1490
for blende or pyrite	906	fine sand and slime	644
Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, com- parison between	1254	for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables	697
breaker	57	lumping tables	667
edgestone mill	235	film-sizing tables	685
bibliography for	296	intermittent surface tables	700
engines	1091	knives	726
steam stamp at Mill 181	1096	rifles	720
Compressed air for pumps	1106	general comments on rectilinear tables	1498
jig	519	Gilpin County	680
Compressive strength of stone	300	Golden Gate	681
Computation of Callow cone	1404	Hendy	683
classifier	401, 429	Hooper pneumatic	820
grain sizes for free-settling tests	465	James shiner	1491
Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains	1382	table	652
fine grains	1383	Johnston	1492
pocket vortex classifiers	1374	Luhng Buss table	1496
single-spigot vortex classifier	1377	Luhng shiner	1496
tank vortex classifier	1380	magnetic separators	1521
work for crushing	312	McLeod	1492
Computed horse-power for trommels	357	New Humboldt	1493
Computing tests	1161	New Standard	1478
Comstock, amalgamating pans at	291	Norborn	652
Ido, Nevada, mills on	1175, 1184	Pinder	1479
mills, wear of amalgamating pans	249	pneumatic belt	818
stamp mills	230	slimmers	1504
Concave buddle	706	Triumph	652
slime tables	692	Tulloch	652
versus convex slime tables	692	vanners	1498
Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with for spindler breakers	1208	Witley group	1465
Concentrate drying bins	47	table	1465
at mills	1570, 1669	Woodbury table	1494
Concentrated, list of ores that can be	2049	Concentric conical trommels at mills	1818, 1854
Concentrates bins	843	cylindrical trommels at mills	1655, 1793
cleaned by trunking machine	321	grinders	313
cleaning of	320	trommels	362
coarse, definition of	494	at Mill 154	1815, 1816
drying of	880	Concheiro mill	1665
moisture in	1107	Concrete bins at mills	1756, 1834, 1858
of jigs, removal of	586	foundation for mills	1088
percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs	601	mine, stamping of ore from mortar blocks	220
purity affecting extraction	1118	C D Kaching	148
sampling of	845	settling tanks at Mill 171	2013
sizes of, in mills	1116	stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl	1870
storing and shipping	1112	Condensation of steam	1091
tank for vanners	647	Condenser for retorts	781
Concentrating plane on vanners	646	Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor	1550
slope of in vanners	659	Cone classifier	410, 426, 476
Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing advances in the art of. F. Cirkel	2048	for amalgamating pan	232, 255, 2017
amount of	1118	mill	292
by free settling	475	bibliography for	501
compared with smelting	1	putleys for Bradford jig	533
followed by lavation	1616, 1665	jigs	846
history of. A. W. Warwick	2049	sampler	1855
limit of	1118	settlers at Mill 166	361
magnetic	790, 1521	Cones, pyramids and prisms	990
mill	1117	Conglomerate ore, mills for	1191
molybdenite dressing	1507	weight of	2046
of copper ore. F. H. Probert	1997	Connags mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes	1679
galena ore. F. H. Mason	2046	mines, Limited	361
pneumatic	815	Conical trommels	1296
progress in. V. Horel	2049	at mills 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854,	1902
of	2049	tube mill, Hardinge	1577
ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. relation of physical properties of minerals to separation by crushing and screening	2	Coning and quartering in sampling	844
depreciation and screening	1566	sampling by	800, 810
tendencies in	1565	Conking dry magnetic separator	503
versus amalgamation	2048	jig	640
wet. C. Taylor	1047	movable sieve jig	530
works at Monteponi, Sardinia	2043	Connecting rods for jigs	2036
Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air using force other than air blast	1066	Conrey Placer Mining Co.	1848
amalgam traps for	818	Consistency of pulp for Witley table work and van- ners	1878
Bartlett Simplex	1516	vanner feed at Mill 173	1878
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1487	Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at	1587
belt percussion table	1497	Sunley mill, Cammett table at	677
Card	1496	Virginia mill, cross sills in	153
Charlton ore	1481	mud sills in	1092
Christensen	427	Constant speed for machines	1092
Deister	1484	Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken	2048
depth of bed in	1488	expenses	1123
different types	644, 1510	method at Mill 174	1887
electrostatic separators	2022	of jigs	524
Ellis	1549	mill buildings	1088
Embrey	657	rolls	63
	653	slime tables	684

<i>Construction of stamp mills.</i> J. J. Deming.....	2049	<i>Conveyors, Robins belt</i>	1610
J. Roskelly	2048	rubber belt	859
trommels	350	scrapping	890
on the Rand, mill	2049	screw	861, 1582
<i>Consumption of cast iron per ton rock crushed at</i>		<i>Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden</i>	1175
Mill 180	1902	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden	833
coal in American Process Company's driers	1509	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri	1180
Argall drier	1600	jig	643
Edison drier	1600	number of sieves	590
per horse power in gas system at Mill 172	1874	shafts for	532
fuel in Willey roasting furnace	1548	tank	522
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process	1560	width of sieve	591
pebbles by Auld tube mills at Mill 101	1626	jigs for blends	643
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118	1677	<i>Cooling ore from galena roaster</i>	1548
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	Cooper-Hewitt lamp	1931
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates	749
rolls at Mill 173	1877	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at	330
in shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Coppée coal washer	2018
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130	1722	Copper, action of gravity stamps on	314
trommel screen steel at Mill 173	1876	amalgam	730
water at mills	1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730, 1731	amalgamated plates	860
the Rand	1410	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of	1515
Washington Arizona plant	1411	and silver plated plates	764
by Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	atomic weight of	1188
Hancock jig	1441	boxes for jig products	586
working on Montana copper ores	1442	breaking in Mine 44	54
Johnston vanners	1502	clean up of in stamp mills	134
suspended frame vanners	1503	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine	13
Willey shiner	1506	concentrated by free settling	475
Continuity of running, effect on costs	1127	cost of producing	1948
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill	44
pans	1282	for jig screens	250
kieve	727	rifle cleats on concentrating tables	1481, 1486
movable sieve power jigs	499	screens	354
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans	248	handbook, Lake Superior copper mines	1025
surface round tables	1506	handled settling tests on	611, 617
tables	686	in tailings of Mill 48	130
level, circular, convex slime tables	689	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for	314
revolving, circular, concave slime tables	692	crushing	114, 475
versus intermittent action on breakers	55	masses cleaned by steam hammer	12
Convex and concave rolls	111	native, specific gravity of	1189
buddle	704	ore hand packed	482
Cornish buddles at Mill 185	1916	leaching	1167
slime tables	686	method for treating low grade	N. S. Keith 2039
comparison with vanners	691	mill for	893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984,
versus concave slime tables	692	990, 1005, 1022	
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130	1720	separated by oil	831
packing belt at Mill 139	1749	screening	830
belt	1585	size of grizzly used for	340
at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883	stamps suited for	134
New Klenfontein Company plant	1585	treated at Moonta mines, Australia	505
on magnetic separators	804	by Collum jigs	515
Conveyor Aultman coal	2031	in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486
belt, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill	1826	percentage of in tailings of Mill 46	131
158	1807	jacking of	894
cold ore to protect belt	1585	plate, annealing of	747
Levanthou	2031	preparation of	747
method of cleaning	1523	screens	174
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds	1857	plates	179
for	1585	absorption of amalgam by	765
portable at Mill 167	1691	preparation of	752
self oiling carrier for	1586	stains on	751
tripper at Mill 124	1670	precipitated by scrap iron	1082
for discharging	2031	pure, specific gravity of	1189
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117	1582	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp	1897
notes on a 75-foot	859	mill	1900
Conveyors	1735	Mfg Co., rock houses, Michigan	2045
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX	884	removal of	251
at Mill 135	860	results of tubular Lassafer tests on	613
biography for	1582	rifle cleats for Deister concentrators	1488
bucket	1585	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill	51
Caldwell helioid conveyor	1582	crushing by rolls	62
carrying conveyors	1582	stamped at Phoenix Mine	140
classification of	1609	settling velocity of	466, 469
different types of W. R. Ingalls	1695	silver in	706
disc, at Mill 124	1583	ores tested by Collum jigs in Mill 42	515
drag or disc	1582	specific gravity of	3
push	861	versus silver-plated plates	748
Edison distributing	861	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills	1707, 1708, 1860
endless belt	588	Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator	299
for jig tailings	1881	Core of magnets	794
handling concentrates at Mill 173	1582	Cores of rolls	65
hoe	884	Corliss engines	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
Kreiss jerking	860	Cornacchino Mine, Tuscan, mill at	1074
pan or plate	489	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator	729
picking on	1584	table	669
push		Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185	1916
		feeder	856

Cornish frames	704	Cost of direct smelting	1
jigs	506	dredge and equipment	1654
pump	994	dredges	1013
rolls	109, 112	dredging	1654
at mills	1714, 1868	drying	1598, 1599
stamp mill for tin ores	2012	duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
stamps	230	dust chamber and fans	817
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at dressing E. Walker	829, 2038	electroplating	755
mills	1119	erecting a complete decantation slime plant in South Africa	1940
ore, crushed by Husband stamps	141	large Montana copper sulphide mill	1939
practice	1915	roasting and magnetic separation plant	1940
works	704	20 stamp mill. F. C. Roberts	2049
vanning shovel	1152	zinc-lead concentrator	1940
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes	1506	mills	1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1647
cost of crushing by rolls in	104	filter pressing plant, Mill 108	2015
Elmore vacuum oil process in jigging in	1559	fine grinding W. A. Caldecott	1126
Keweenaw washing in	1077	fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
kvees in	727	gold dredging	1009, 1013
labrants in	448	milling in Venezuela	1127
milling in	1173	grinding at Mill 130	1724
mills in	1176, 1180, 1185	by attrition	258
rolls in	111	tube mills	1291
runs in, on tin ore	478	hand jigging	1129
stamps in	228	jigs	499
system of tin dressing. C. M. Myrick	2044	packing	487, 489, 492, 1438
tin dressing in	1081	gates	488
E. Skewes	2037	handling material by conveyor belts	1585
E. Walker	2038	ores, by Blaisdell system	1603
use of rag frames in	1507	Heberly mill wear	258
Corrosion of jig screens	545, 547	jaw and spindle breakers	52
screens	354	plate on Blake breaker	48
Corrugated belts for vanners	647, 650	jigging in Missouri	609
True vanners at mills	1703, 1868, 1870	jigs	604
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	jig screens	547
versus smooth belts for vanners	650	labor and supplies	1941
iron for mill buildings	1088	at Mill 174	1887
rolls	106, 110, 111, 2010	for breakers	51
at Mill 152	1806	Huntington mill	281
description of Allis Chalmers type	1242	pan amalgamation	250
table of	107	stamps	206
sizes, capacities, and power	1243	in mills	1100
stamp screens	226	power, supplies, board, etc. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX	
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching	9	lumber	1126
dressing	1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030	machines	1125
Hill, North Carolina	57	magnetic separation	810
mill at	1078, 1079, 1176, 1184	of iron ore	802
milling H. E. T. Haultain	2025	McDougall roasting furnaces	1546
in Canada D. G. Kerr	2025	mercury for stamps	206
ore, mill for	1078, 1184	milling at mills	1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1909, 1916, 1129
specific gravity of	1180	in Colorado	
washing	333	Missouri	1129
pan for	335	Nova Scotia W. L. Labbey	2049
Cost accounts	1122	South Africa	2049
and extraction	1939	J. H. Pitchford	2048
bibliography for	1173	various mills	1126
details of for breaking	50	on the Rand J. R. Williams	2049
of blanket tables	703	mining	1126, 1940, 2048
blowing dust from coal	817	and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado	1616
board at mills	1100	effect of attitude of orebody on	1942
breaking	51, 57	economy and speed on	1948
ore	1222, 1223	external factors on	1941
in Gates breakers	1222	internal factors on	1942
buckets for conveyor	861	size of orebody on	1942
calculating at Mill 137	1549	stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180	1905
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker	47	mortar lining	166
chemicals for pan amalgamation	250	oil for separation	831
coal	1092	operating	1940
cobbling at Mill 186	1917	all sliming filter press system	1648
concentrating lead zinc ores A. Bordeaux	2049	Argall four tube drier	1600
concentration	2	at Mill 186	1919
at Butte C. W. Goodale	2048	flotation processes	1562
copper refining at Mill 173	1881	Minerals Separation Company, flotation process	1561
crushing	60, 1222	Pinder concentrators	1481
at mills	1222, 1883	Trego roasting furnace	1548
by breakers	281, 1318	with Cleveland Knowles magnetic separators	1542
Huntington mills	50	pan amalgamation	250
jaw breakers, table of	51	plant for electroplating	755
Minnesota Iron Co.	104	power at Mill 105	1639
rolls	50	by gasoline engines	1091
spindle breakers, table of	205	for stamps	205
stamps		producing copper at mills	1894, 1956, 1957
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation	205	general considerations with regard to	1958, 1959, 1960
steam stamps	134	in Arizona districts	1953, 1954, 1955
road material	51	Bisbee or Warren district	1954, 1955
cyaniding	1028		
at Mill 106	1642		
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108	1647		

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district	1953, 1954
Globe district	1953
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958
Utah district	1955, 1956
various districts	1958
diamonds at Mill 188	1922
gold	1974
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976, 1977
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981
Grass Valley district, California	1977
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984
	1985, 1986
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1980, 1987
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965
Coeur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964
Colorado district	1965
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968
lead and zinc	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974
in Missouri district	1971
lead, general considerations regarding	1971
in Flat River district	1971
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987
zinc in Joplin district	1972
pumping at Mill 180	1906
with Latta & Martin pump	1590
quarrying	51
refining at Mill 106	1643
repairs on rolls	104
vanners	663
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
retreatment at Mill 130	1724
rock emery millstones	254
roll shells	66, 68, 69
running breakers	54
log washer	324
screening	360
screens	169, 170, 174
for Bryan mills	273
jigs	547
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
slime table	691
smelting versus chlorination	1020
stamping	221
stamp cams	192
milling	2048
screens	173
stem	187
tappets	189
steam power	1134
tramping at Mill 133	1731
treatment at mills	1649, 1920
trommel screens	352, 361
tube mill hanging in New Zealand	2016
vanner	691
belts	650
water at Mill 179	1899
for stamps	206
wearing parts for stamps	206
of Blake breakers	26
Dodge breakers	31
Forster breaker	28
spindle breakers	46, 47
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	274
on Bryan mills	272
Costs. See also each machine.	
at Mill 97	1621
effect of altitude on	1941
climate on	1941
homogeneity of ore on	1943
losses on	1944
marketing the products on	1942
population on	1941
temperature on	1942
transportation on	1942
underground conditions on	1941
general principles governing	1940
high grade versus low grade mines	1948
on the Rand and in California	2048
Cosumnes River, California, mill at	1023

Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
duck for tables	700
Cottonseed oil	1097
Coupling of machines	1120
Cover for amalgamating pan	244
for oil holes	1098
Cover jigs	537, 571
work of stamps, cleaning up	320
Covers for mortars	167
Coxenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house	485
Coxe automatic slate picker	492
gyrating screen	345
Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen	385
Luhig coal jig at Drifton, Pa	640
Coxe's screen	2019
Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
Crab for gravity stamps	200
"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Cradle	723
Craig coal washer W. Scott	2051
washing machine W. Scott	2039
Cranberry coal breaker	2051
magnet	1530
at Mill 156	1531, 1818
magnetite ore, cost of concentrating	1135
mill for	1180
tests on	1176
mill	1817
ore, magnetic separation of	835
separated by magnets	833
Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
log washer at Mill 95	1617
Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
Crawford mill	234
heliography of	295
Cream separator	827
Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
milling at A Lakes	2041
Unite I Mines, Humphrey mill	1766
Creiner, R., Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	643
Carr disintegrator for coal	298
coal screening	385
Hochstet apparatus	838
Creson, George V., breaker of Blake type	23
Co., rolls	72
Crackbloom log washer at Mill 147	1787
wash trommel	330, 334
Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	2044
cost of mining and treatment at	1616
producing gold in	1974, 1975
mill at	1038
milling practice at	1925
rock house	485
treatment of ores G. E. Walcott	2042
Crocker's patent stamps	220
Crocote, specific gravity of	1189
Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
the washing pan	2020
Cross compound steam stamps	1250
mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in	762
hydraulic classifier in	774
mercury trap at	774
wells in	769
plates	741
ratio of gold to silver on plates in	763
mine, Blake breaker at	1621
sills for gravity stamps	153
Crossley pebble mill	2014
Croton iron mines, cost at	1135
mill at	1180
ore concentrated by magnets	1175, 803
Sturtevant mill at	298
Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
ore sizer	2019
gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
mill, Georgia H. V. Maxwell	2036
Point, mill at	901
	1174
Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	1416
for slime settling at	221
mill, details of stamps	2048
tailings, treatment of	784
Crucible for melting	2014
Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2016
stamp mill, fine	209
Mines	1241
McLanahan and Stone single-roll	20
sectional cushioned	

Crusher, Sturtevant	32	Current water wheels	1090
Crushers for testing	1137	wheel dredges	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills	293
Crushing	8	Berdan's pan	291
and jigging department at Mill 146	1783	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers	59
screening, separation by	1506	Bryan mill	295
of molybdenite by	1508	Crawford mill	295
article on L. H. Sturtevant	2009	crushing machines	216
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton	2033	Cyclone pulverizer	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing	2018	Cyclops mill	294
the Simmer and Jack mine	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery	227
bibliography for laws of	315	Howland pulverizer	297
choice of breaker for	54	Huntington mill & stamps	297
choke	98	Husland pneumatic stamps	143
by breakers	48	Kron's rolls	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick	2018	Lamberton mill	295
concentrates	1113	Leviathan pulverizer	299
cost of	49	More and Hall's mill	295
at Mill 162	1222	Niagara crusher	294
by breakers	49	on breakers	59
gravity stamps	205	pneumatic pulverizer	299
Huntington mills	1318	Schramm mill	296
jaw breakers, table	50	stamp mills, Kron rolls, Huntington mills	182
rolls	104	Curve of cams	196
spindle breakers, table of	50	Curves of film sizing tests	708
steam stamps	134	jig work	632
cylinders	65	settling velocities	467, 473
department at mills	1690, 1709, 1771	sizing tests	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall	2010	stamp velocities	216
rolls for	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of	1418
extent desired	303	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars	1400
fuel	62	effect of water on rock powders	1418
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry	2017	Custom mill	482
fre	98	mills	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
graded by rolls	103	bins for	842
in sampling	849	plates in	748
laws of	300, 1325	sampler of Mill 102	1029
machines, advance in	2018	Cut gears	1006
computed	313	Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand	1179, 1184
discussion of fine. R. Allen	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite	302
for cement	2014	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota	1179
kinds of	8	Cutting down in sampling	849
sizing tests of	315	Cuyahoga steam stamp	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldwell	2017	Cyanide, amount used on plates	757
mechanics of. C. De Kall	1340	effect of on plates	757
methods of	8	for cleaning mercury	786
mill, description of a wet	2017	preparing amalgamating plates	752
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse	2009	machinery	1600
middlings	1119	of silver used for electroplating	755
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke	2035	plant for gold mill tailings	1017, 1028, 1114
mills	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 2018	Rolanson rifle in	721
ideas on a modern fine	2018	the Windsor in the West Rand	478
power for. E. A. Hiersam	1340	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross	1419
preliminary	9	process, rolls for	111
principle of roll crushing	1224	sand treatment at Mill 117	1670
quality of, by rolls	50	slimes plant, Mill 106	1642
relative merits of wet and dry crushing	2018	treatment at Mill 117	1671
P. Danckwardt	101	tests	1106
ribbons	62	used on amalgamating plates	751, 760
rolls	309	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters	1942
single stage	103	C. Butters, E. Hamilton	2040
tests of Gates and McCully breakers	45	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb	1922
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter	2017	the Homestake. C. W. Merrill	1419
theory of. E. A. Hiersam	2018	bibliography for	1173
with stamps, coarse	2015	in New Zealand. J. Park	2024
work required for	304	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart	1323
Cryolite, specific gravity of	1189	with and without concentration	2047
Crysalization affecting separation	890	Cyanic, specific gravity of	1189
effect on mill scheme	1120	Cycle of gravity stamps	216
of stamp stems	188	Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Culic foot of broken ore, weight of	1160, 1190	disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
measures, equivalents of	1187	dust collector at mills	1637, 1803, 1863
Culm tanks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot	2050	pulverizer	236, 288, 297, 817
classifiers at Mill 134	1733	bibliography for	280
Cumberland Ely Copper Company	1865, 1866	table of details of	234
Cummer drier	840	Cyclops, gull	294
Cummings mill, bibliography for	292	Cylinder, Alsing	266
ore granulating mill	255	crushing	65
mill	232	steam	122
Cumulative direct plot	1140	Cylindrical driers	880, 1596
logarithmic plot	1140	Alsing Company, J. R.	1597
plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144	American Process Company	1597
Cunnack's pulverizer	232	Argall	1599
Cunnamore	293	retorts	781
Cuprite, specific gravity of	1189	roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793
Currents in box classifiers	434	trommels	348
settling tanks	451	wash trommel	335
velocity of in settling tanks	454		

D		Day, D. T., concentration of black sands		2047
Daggett, E., on lexivation	1167	Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan	241	1184
Russell leaching process	1175	mill at	1184	
Dahlonaga district light stamps	221	Dead plate on trommels	356	
mortar block	148, 150	sea water, weight of	1188	
mortars	152	Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in	783	
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in	762	order of drop	215	
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at	2048	De Bary flotation process	1555, 1562, 1568, 2030	2038
the F. H. Sexton	2048	at Broken Hill	1562	
Dalton classifier	398	De Beers Co., diamond dressing	831	
hydraulic classifier	398	Consolidated mines	1080	
Daly Judge mill	1724	Ltd.	1923	
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038	Mining Company	1922	
P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons	2035	Debris, control by government of	2045	
mine and mill	2042	Deck cover, lineum for	1467	
Daly-West mill, W. J. Spencer	2035	for Willey shiner	1504	
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038, 2042	table	1407	
Mining Company	1726	of New Standard concentrator, lineum for	1479	
slime plant, Park City, Utah	2042	round tables, material for, at Mill 162	1846	
Dann, Belgium, Rittinger tables at	608	Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Prevost Hubbard	1418	
Dams for classifiers	406	DeCourteney, H. W.	225	
Dana, E. S.	2, 3	gravity stamps	225	
mineralogy	xix	Decrepitation	1611	
minerals	1173	and screening	839	
system of mineralogy	1188	at Mill 137	1741	
table of hardness	2	heating for	829	
Dana's tube mill	2017	of minerals	5	
Daniel, C. H., on settling kaolin	1119	separation by	1565	
Danmora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at	833	use made of, in mills	890	
separation of iron ore	801	Deep double trough classifiers	416	
mill at	1175	pocket hydraulic classifiers	409	
Darlington, J., on breakers	60	free settling classifiers	1371	
rolls	111	hindered settling classifier	1387	
troughs	385	Deeten, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber	789	
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings	2049	concentration in California stamp mills	1181	
Dash pot for steam stamps	127	curve	729	
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	stamp battery	229	
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks	458	Definition of free settling and hindered settling	464	
of rolls, table of	64	of hindered settling	484	
Datolite, specific gravity of	1189	Definitions for jigs	491	
Davey, Paxman and Company	282	Detection of wire rope	1095	
Davidson, formula for calculating amount of pebbles	1288	Detectors for <i>spitzkaten</i>	440	
for charging tube mill	1289	in settling tanks	458	
power required by tube mill	1289	with plates	742	
speed of revolution of tube mills	1337	De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus	837	
tube mill	1280, 1297	Deister concentrator	2022	
cost of grinding by	1292	at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin	2023	
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker	56	concentrators	1488	
free settling velocities	476	at mills	1489, 1680, 1896	1900
gravity stamps	223	De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill	2011	
Husland and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143	amalgamation inside the mortar	2024	
hydraulic ramming	1173	delineation of slimes	1398	
Marsden breaker	56	De Kalb classifier	2020	
metalliferous minerals and mining	xix	discussion of conditions under which crushing	1326	
movable sieve and Harz jigs	639	is effected	1340	
E. H., amalgamation	787	graphic records of screening tests	1340	
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers	56	mechanics of ore crushing	1340	
breakers	56	on settling tank	459	
buddles, slime tables, vanners, knives, Hendy	56	slimes	419	
concentrator	727	sizing test on sample grinder	257	
Clarkson Stanfield process	837	stamp mill practice	2048	
Cruckson wash trommel	334	standardization of screens for testing	2019	
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes	476	tests on corundum	1184	
gravity stamps	223	De Kalbs perforated board classifier	1402	
grizzlies and trommels	384	De Lamar, J. K., on Griffin mill	284	
Grouson ball mill	293	mill	1134	
Huntington mill	296	Delameter coal testing device	1993	
jig bed	574	De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124	1695	
Kron's rolls	109	separator	827	
Lion mill	294	Delesse on magnetic attraction	796	
machinery for metalliferous mines	xix	Delvik Grondal magnetic separator	804	
material of bottom bed	574	Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps	2013	
mill schemes	1173	discussion of plate amalgamation	2024	
Monarch magnetic separator	832	dredging, cost of	2036	
movable sieve, Harz, Billarz jigs	639	stamp mill experiences	2049	
on limit of sizes jigged	605, 606	milling in California	2045	
roll speeds	87	Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel	2034	
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting	814	at P. Kirkegaard	2038	
filter press at Mill 102	1630	Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice	1568	
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill	1323	concentration at Broken Hill	1561, 1718	
patent cams	194	flotation process	1555, 1561	
roll speeds	87	at Mill 129	1561	
M. C., on Tremain stamp	139	testing for	1993	
rolls	111	ore dressing at Broken Hill	1923	
at Mill 144	1771, 1772, 1773	process of flotation D. Clark	1568	
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri	2042	Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer	294	
		breakers	61	
		Cornish stamps	230	

Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp.....	143	Details of screens.....	168, 170
mechanical <i>versus</i> hand crushing.....	61	for stamps, table of.....	121
Nicholas pulverizer.....	292	spindle breakers in the mills.....	46
stamps and other pulverizers.....	316	stamp bosses.....	186
tin ores in Cornwall.....	1185	cams.....	192
Tregoning pulverizer.....	297	shaft, table of.....	128
Demand, C. D.,.....	viii	sten.....	187
on electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	tappets.....	189
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice.....	1923	staves from mills, table of.....	123
Rand mill equipment.....	2041	steam stamps.....	120
design and working of gold mill equipment.....	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker.....	33
equipment of stamp mills.....	2012	trommels.....	347
hydraulic stamp.....	1257	valve action.....	127
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate.....	2041	whole current box classifiers.....	444, 446
on hand picking.....	2021	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona.....	1874
sectional guide blocks.....	1269	milling practice of the.....	2041
H. S., discussion of grading analysis.....	2048	sizing test of Breun mill product at.....	1310
sizing tests on slimes and sands.....	2019	Development, effect on mining cost.....	1128
slime treatment on the Rand.....	1419	Devices for safety on stamp stamps.....	127
Density of liquids affecting concentration.....	3	used on convex slime tables.....	689
effect on free settling.....	465	Devonshire, kaolin washing in.....	1077
pulp for slime tables.....	695	Dewaterers, at Mill 138.....	1745
Denton, F. W., crushing.....	57	Dewaterer, shovel.....	2032
plant of Minnesota Iron mine.....	57	Dewatering device at Mill 141.....	1760
rolls <i>versus</i> steam stamps at Mill 179.....	1909	screens.....	1591
Denver, cost of mill at.....	1126	at mills.....	1858, 1867
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker.....	1203	Fitzgerald.....	2032
gravity stamps.....	1278	Rogers' dewatering screen.....	1591
grinding machinery.....	1388	shaking blander at Mill 172.....	1872
revolving grizzly.....	1323	wheels.....	1590
Richards' pulsator classifier.....	1353	at mills.....	1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
jig.....	1459	Fleming.....	1590, 1609, 2031
-Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	1401	Dewey, C. F., Blake breaker <i>versus</i> Dodge.....	57
and Richards' pulsating classifier.....	1419	sizing tests of jig products.....	642
rigid rolls.....	1235	Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tuscan mill.....	302
at Mill 181.....	1906	and stamps.....	387, 388
scoop feed for tube mills.....	1287	Dial cocks.....	858
tube mill.....	1280, 1296	for classifiers.....	199
at Mill 143.....	1770	gravity stamps.....	538
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker.....	1204, 1223	Diamagnetic substances.....	796
Depreciation expenses.....	1123	Diameter of classifier spigots.....	404
Depth of bank in trommels.....	580	iron pipe.....	405
bed on concentrators.....	1510	rolls.....	83
Hartz jigs at mills.....	1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929	shafts in jigs.....	533
Hodge jigs at Mill 180.....	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	slime tables.....	696
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula.....	1182	trommels.....	349
Derr, Louis.....	vii	effect of.....	379
Derry, W., Husband stamp.....	143	wire for screens.....	371
Description of Blake breaker.....	13	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains.....	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
Desert mill, Tonapah, Nevada. A R Parsons.....	2045	areas of circles.....	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
Power and Mill Company.....	1666	of stamp shoes and dies.....	181
life of shoes and dies at.....	1277	Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered.....	1460
Designation of holes in stamp screens.....	172	settling.....	2040
Design of Blake breakers.....	1201	Diamond dressing in S. Africa A F Williams.....	333
cams.....	196	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in.....	335
classifiers.....	1422	pans.....	1189
electro magnets.....	790	specific gravity of.....	839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1195
machines.....	1006	washing.....	1921
milling plants.....	2049	at Mill 188.....	2046
mills.....	1126	in Africa.....	2034
turning machinery.....	2048	W H Mungall.....	2038
A C McCallum.....	2048	Brazil.....	2042
rolls.....	78	South Africa.....	333, 2033, 2040, 2043
settling tanks.....	454	tube mills for.....	2014
sulphide mill, 150 ton.....	2041	Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for.....	335
two small mills.....	2043	Diamonds recovered by grooved plate.....	831
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers.....	57	separated by weathering.....	830
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri.....	1175	Diapire, specific gravity of.....	1189
disposal of concentrates in.....	1175, 1185	Diepenluchten, jigging four minerals at.....	590
trunking machine in.....	57	Luhrig tables at.....	670
De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on.....	824	mill, jigs in.....	597
Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation.....	789	Die rings and roller shafts in Huntington mills.....	280
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills.....	23	for Huntington mill.....	174
cams, table of.....	192	Dies.....	1289
clean-up of gravity stamps.....	202	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of.....	1668
Control breaker.....	41	at Mill 117.....	245
cost of crushing by breakers.....	49	for amalgamating pans.....	1277
crushing by rolls.....	104	gravity stamps, life of.....	120
steam stamps.....	135	steam stamp.....	122
dies.....	180	weight, life, etc.....	184
Dodge breaker from mills.....	30	table of details of.....	520, 640
dressing and cleaning plates.....	757	Diescher coal jig.....	530
inside plates.....	178	connecting rod for.....	1444
jig screens.....	540	Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig.....	1446
McCully gyratory breaker.....	44	New Century jig.....	1446
rings from mills, table of.....	122		

Differential motion, Woodbury jig	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests	311
Difficulties in concentration	892	Distillation of mercury	782
of dredging	1009	Distilled water, effect of in settling	474
screening	372	Dist-Susky screw grate screen	386
Dillon concentrator	2022, 2023	Distributing conveyor	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder	1578, 1609	at Mill 143	1769
Dillboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at	1149	devices	1417
Dilution of fine slimes	1121	or sizing lunder	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626	tanks	449, 1115
Conet breaker	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates	764
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	gold recovered in mill	749
jig sieves	591	sluic in settling tanks	451
Linkenbach pointed boxes	441	Distributors	857
Richards' pulsator jig, table of	1455	at Mill 126	1707, 1708
shoes and dies	181	bibliography for	884
stamp dies	180	Blawell	1600
mortars	165	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	Butters & Mein at Mill 106	1641
tappets	189	for amalgamated plates	743
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	buddles	704, 706
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522	canvas tables	700, 701
Dimmit classifier	1417, 1420, 2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables	691
J O, on classification	2030	slime table feed and water	698
sizing before amalgamation	1514, 1520	stamp mills	772
& Son, distributing lunder	1417	vanners	646
patent slime table	1507	machine	857
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the	1540, 1568, 2029	mill	857
separator	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759	revolving distributor or divider	1418
at mills	2027	Ditches for water	1105
description of the	1541	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at	1203
table of weights, dimensions, and power for	1543	Robert, advantages of hand picking	2030
roasting furnace	1548	Dividend gold saver	318
at Tripoli mine	233	Division of concentrating	1111
Dingey mill	293	mills for different ores	2022
bibliography for	301	Dodd buddle G Attwood	1481
Diorite, strength of	1007, 1011	buddle at Mill 96	1022
Dipper dredge	845	disc water wheel	675
sample	871	table	1618
Direction of rotation for tube mills	1	tables at Mill 96	1024, 1089
Direct pumps	900	water wheels	viii
snubling, cost of	222	W G	248
Dirt	825	on amalgamating pan	28, 56, 60
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with	517	Dodge breaker	1913
rolls and grinders	1583	at Mill 183	33
Krom jig	1583	compared with Blake	1206
springs on jugs	1583	Humboldt type	35
Disc conveyors	536	improvements on in Mill 26	34
motion for accelerated jugs	506	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works	29
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	Paake and Lacy Company	30
concentrates	500	perspective of	30
in Krupp Harz jig	1446	section of	30
New Century jig	1445	Sizes of	1205
Woodbury jig	1448	Sturtevant Dodge type breaker	30
Leavitt steam stamp	993	table of details	1014
steam stamps	129, 1003	used in stamp mills	31
Krause mortar and mortar jig	1256	wear of	28
tube mills	1287	M. H.	28
into the hutch in jugs	586	jaw breaker	294
of belt conveyors	860	mill, bibliography for	231, 233, 262
elevators	862	pulverizers	416, 478
jig concentrates by rakes	502	number used	1550
ore lams	821	sizing box	1082
products on Hooper air jig	458	Dolbear, Chilton E., electrostatic separation	2040
settling tanks	209	Dolcoath mill	1082
stamps, area of	212	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A.	2040
height of	647	Thomas	1082
roll for vanner concentrates	586	strips	1183
with inwatering sieves	1201	tin mill	1072
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G.	467	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at	47, 98
Bryant	839	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25	1190
sorting tube results	1074	ore, weight of	1189
Disintegrating and screening	830	specific gravity of	1189
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore	830	Domeykite, specific gravity of	247
followed by screening	236	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan	298
settling	1319	Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibrezier	1177
Disintegrators	299	Dörnberg and Aurora mill	477
and pulverizers	899	classifiers at	367
bibliography for	284	sieve scale at	641
Bourlals	284	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at	973
Brink and Hubner	284	mill, jig, at	1632
Carr	289	Dorotheer mill	1344
Stedman	791	Dorr classifier at Mill 103	475, 476
Vapart's	586	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota	477, 1343
Dispersion of magnetic lines	1113	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier	426
Displacement pumps		Double-cone classifiers	
Disposal of concentrates			
tailings			

Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117.....	1668, 1669	Dredging gold, how to make it pay.....	A. W. Robinson.....	2035
hydraulic classifier.....	1381	saving tables used in.....	C. W. Purinton.....	2041
table of sizes.....	1381	ground, testing of.....	R. M. Downie.....	2043
tubular classifiers.....	476	in Alaska.....	O. Halla.....	2045
Double crimped wire screens.....	370	gold.....	C. A. Tupper.....	2041
screens.....	354	Borneo, gold.....	.....	2036
discharge for jigs.....	543	Brazil.....	F. C. Nicholas.....	2046
mortar, Traylor.....	1266	British Columbia.....	R. L. Watson.....	2041
on stamps.....	209	California.....	.....	2042
eccentrics for jigs.....	531	A. G. Hillen.....	.....	2046
iron frame for jig sieves.....	540	L. E. Aubury.....	.....	1924
issue in stamps.....	167	costs of.....	.....	2045
-Rittinger sieve scale.....	1361	details of.....	G. P. Grimsley.....	2036
trough classifiers.....	416	notes on.....	L. J. Hohl.....	2044
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in.....	1975, 1976, 1977	Colorado, cost of.....	W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore.....	2045
mill at.....	1133	Europe.....	L. St. Rainier.....	2047
mortar blocks on.....	148	Grasshopper Creek.....	R. W. Bell.....	2041
Douglas, James Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and.....	57	Guiana, S. America.....	O. Schwagen.....	2039
Gates breakers.....	57	Hungary and Transylvania.....	.....	2040
breakers.....	55	Idaho.....	F. Powell.....	2036
gravity stamps.....	224	New South Wales.....	.....	2034
Hartz jigs.....	640	failure of gold.....	D. K. Blair.....	2034
ore dressing.....	1175	successful tin.....	.....	2034
principles and operations of crushing and.....	2017	unsuccessful.....	.....	2034
grinding machinery.....	142	New Zealand.....	.....	2043
J. Jr., Ball stamps.....	134	J. W. Gray.....	.....	2043
on cost of crushing by steam stamps.....	1582, 1583	F. W. Payne.....	.....	2039
Drag conveyors.....	58	D. B. Sellars.....	.....	2043
Dragon breaker.....	237	gold.....	.....	2036
Dragstone mill.....	1107	A. C. Perkins.....	.....	2041
Drained ore, moisture in.....	1181	1906, gold.....	J. P. Hutchins.....	2038
Drake, E. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Com-.....	788	Oregon.....	.....	2043
pany at Lucknow, New South Wales.....	181	Russia.....	.....	2043
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia.....	227	Siberia.....	C. W. Purinton and J. R. Land-.....	2035
shoes and dies.....	789	field, Ji.....	.....	2039
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps.....	767	Tierra del Fuego.....	J. D. Roberts.....	2040
at, New South Wales.....	2029	Venezuela.....	F. Owen.....	2036
W. F., amalgamation.....	898	modern gold.....	H. G. Clark.....	2046
on temperature of amalgamation.....	2043	on the Feather River, California.....	.....	2043
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia.....	2037	Klondike.....	J. P. Hutchins.....	2038
Dredge.....	2044	Saskatchewan.....	I. Cowie.....	2034
at Ruby, Montana.....	897	Snake River, Idaho.....	R. Bell.....	2036
bucket in New Zealand.....	2037	operation, returns from.....	.....	2046
current motor.....	2041	plants.....	.....	1006
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska.....	2037	pneumatic tube in.....	.....	2044
A. W. Robinson.....	2046	power plants for.....	.....	2036
New Zealand gold.....	2037	prospecting and operation.....	R. H. Postlewaite.....	2040
J. P. Smith.....	1654	river.....	C. C. Longridge.....	2045
yield of a California.....	2045	sluice extension versus elevator in.....	.....	2045
Dredges and equipment, cost of.....	1654	sluices and riffles in.....	D. H. Stovall.....	2040
at Ruby, Montana, electrical.....	1654	tin.....	.....	703
Bucyrus.....	2042	tables for.....	.....	2036
comparison of American and European.....	2044	with a Flaminio dredge.....	.....	1093
F. C. Perkins.....	2034	Dressing of belts.....	.....	756
old and modern style.....	2031	of plates.....	.....	1603
construction and operation of.....	2035	plates at Mill 114.....	.....	1081
detailed comparison of.....	2041	tin ore.....	.....	1609
different types of.....	2037	Driers.....	789, 880, 1595,.....	1597
electrical equipment of gold.....	2036	American Process Company driers.....	.....	1609
C. W. Whitney.....	2037	and drying of ore.....	P. Argall.....	1599
history of.....	1653	Argall cylindrical driers.....	.....	1917
J. P. Hutchins.....	722	at mills.....	1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860,.....	1596
hydraulic power for.....	1654	capacity of drying floors versus mechanical driers.....	.....	1595
improvements in gold.....	1652	classification of.....	.....	1596
G. E. Walsh.....	2036	cylindrical driers.....	.....	1596
revolving versus shaking screen in.....	2041	drying floors.....	.....	1600
riffles for.....	2040	Edison tower drier.....	.....	1596
Risdon.....	2039	Grill four-compartment direct heat driers.....	.....	1597
Dredging.....	2036	J. R. Alsing Company driers.....	.....	2031
P. G. Morgan.....	2044	ore.....	C. O. Bartlett.....	1746
amalgamated plates and riffles in gold.....	2040	revolving, at Mill 138.....	.....	1735
J. M. Sweeney.....	2039	cylindrical drier at Mill 135.....	.....	1803
article on gold.....	2044	shaft, at Mill 151.....	.....	193
at Boise, Idaho.....	2046	Drifting tool for stamp cams.....	.....	640
Golden, Colorado.....	2039	Drifton, Luhng jig at.....	.....	110
Nome, Alaska.....	2036	rolls at.....	.....	1115
K. Thomas.....	2044	Drill points in mills.....	.....	247
J. P. Hutchins.....	2036	Driver in amalgamating pan.....	.....	187
gold, G. P. Grimsley.....	2037, 2044	Driving mechanism for cam shafts.....	.....	198
Oroville, California.....	2040	clutches.....	.....	198
N. B. Knox.....	2039	gearing.....	.....	197
Ruby, Montana, gold.....	2044	gravity stamps.....	.....	75
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California.....	2046	rolls.....	.....	198
water power.....	2036	tightener.....	.....	356
cost data on.....	1654	trommels.....	.....	56
Alex. Del Mar.....	2046	table of.....	.....	524, 549
cost of.....	2037	Drop between jig sieves.....	.....	743
gold.....	1007, 1181, 1182	plates.....	.....	743
discussion on.....	703			
for gold.....	2040			
tables for.....	2035, 2041			
gold.....	2043			
A. W. Robinson.....	2051			
T. F. Van Wagenen.....				
W. S. Russell.....				

Drip hammers	12	Dust chambers	885
limits of speed and height of, due to mortar	218	difficulty of concentrating	820
maintaining height of in gravity stamps	200	fans and chambers	883
of gravity stamps, order of	1274	in dry concentration	825
on amalgamated plates	737	prevention	1099
order of C. S. Richardson	1278	removed by air blast	816
for stamps	214	remover at Mill 141	1762, 1763
Drops in amalgamated plates	733	separator	828
number of in gravity stamps	214	at Mill 151	1803
of stamps, number and height of	215	settled at Mill 135	1726
Tremain stamp, number of	138	settling apparatus. T. White	2032
Drumblummon mine ore	1027, 1040	device	2032
Drum magnetic separators	797	system at Mill 141	1764
Dry blunket method of concentration	825	Dusting chambers, Edison	816
blowing in prospecting for gold ores	2029	Duty or capacity of trommels	359
concentration	815	Dyckhoff breaker	57
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice	2027	Dynamo for lighting	1100
Roseberry	2047		
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard	2038	E	
lithography for	837	Eagle Foundry Co., rolls	76
in Australia. B. Dunstan	2027	West Va., Stedman disintegrator at	285
Australia, comparison of	2030	Eames, W. H.	289
on the Gannett table	2022	Earns-leugh dredge No. 2.	1179
crusher, Langley's improved	274	dredge, tables on	703
crushing and caving at the Ljungarvslieve mine.		Earth in bank, weight of	1190
F. White, G. H. Furnace	2047	Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs	601
by Edison process	2010	extraction	1117
stamps	226	number of jig sieves	589
in Colorado	1214	Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore	1986, 1987
rolls for	1224	concentrates in	
hoise for men	1102	Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free settling	1423
magnetic separator, Conkling	809	velocities	1532
ore sizer, Keeley	1555	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	531
pan, for clay	1075	at Mill 164	1532
padding, for blowing	825	Excelsior jigs	510, 123
placer machine	838, 839	gears for steam stamp valve motion	313
screening versus wet	1139	grindles	400
separation	890, 891	jig, the Bradford	259
separator used in Germany	2029	mill James Bogardus	111
silver mill	1039	Eckert rolls	xxv
mill	1176	Economic minerals in mill-	1087
stamp	221	large engines	482
at Ontario mill	210	packing out rich ore	481
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele	1554	Eddies in riffles	721
vanner	838	Eddy current in classifiers	437
Drivers. See Driers		Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos	1062
Drying lan at mills	1625, 1669, 1705, 1912	Edge runners	234, 269, 1305
for concentrates	1570	lithography for	295
floors	880, 1596	Brvan roller quartz	271
at Mill 143	1770	compound	295
in kilns	899	Langley's improved dry crusher	274
iron ore	1054	Edgestone mills	235, 269, 1075
kaolin	1077	for graphite ores	1075
necessary for air concentration	826	Edison concentrating plant	834
of clay	1077	corrugated rolls	106
of ores W. R. Ingalls	1610	at Mill 152	1806
slimes at Mill 129	1717	distributing conveyor	861
use of hot lyes for drying coarse ore at Mill 158	1826	dry gold separation process. C. M. Chapman	858
Dubaut, M., Hydraulique et Pyrovanamique	885	drying kiln	851, 1600
launders	xxix	dusting chambers	816
Duck for canvas tables	700, 701	giant rolls	105
at mills	1696, 1755, 1779	magnetic concentration mill	1056
Dudley, A. P., Spring for Collom jig	517	concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsylv-	1183, 1184
W. L., amalgams	787	ania Concentrating Company mill	xxxix
Dufferin mill	1099	mill	1170
Dunfield, P. W.	1181	separator for fine materials	810
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates	787	method of preventing blinding of screens	373
gold amalgamation	1173	New Jersey, mill at	1056
hand jig	1182	on life of belts	864
on amalgamated plates	741	opinion on shape of hole in screens	369
testing jigs	1173	process of crushing	2010
Dummer, K., crushing and washing clays	1173	process	341
Handbuch	xxx	separator	812
Dump at Mine La Motte, Missouri, treating the old	2045	smooth rolls at Mill 152	1806
for tailings	1113	special forms of roll	110, 111
of the Bellevue Colliery, method of working	2041	sprocket drive	860
G. W. Harris	141, 143	stationary screens	341
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen	1357	three-high rolls	107, 2010
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at	899	T. A., on belts	1094
Phosphate Co., mill	xxv, 89	and J. Birkinline, Blake system	57
Duplex breaker	xx, 60	Buchanan, Westmont, Conkling, Mon-	833
of Blake type	21	arch and Edison separators	873
Callow screens at Mill 123	1689	on blinding of screens	57
vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	breakers	1098
Dupont, O., and Ch. Queclant, dressing lead and		lubrication	1058
zinc in Belgium	1185	magnetic concentration	1058
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for	161		
Dust blown from coal	817		

Edison, T. A., on power for crushing	310	Eissler, M., pointed boxes, <i>spitzlute</i> , cone classifier	476
mills	1093	silver amalgamation	1039
trajectory in screening	369	stamp frames	153
tower screen at Mill 152	1809	El Biote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico	1408
Edman, J. A., arrastra	290	El Callao mill, cost of milling at	1127
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system	2022	Electrical driving of stamp batteries	2012
J. & Co., on centrifugal pumps	809, 870	Electric Controller & Supply Company	1532
J. H., on Griffin mill	284	cobalt magnet at Mill 164	1850
R. M.	viii	current See also Power	
W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho	1178	for electroplating copper plates	755
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps	218	on amalgamated plates	740, 752
Effect of acid water on screens	1576	lights	1100
air currents on mechanical sampling	1576	for hand picking	481
carbon in roasting for magnetism	1544	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter	
centrifugal force in trommels	373	XX	
dissolved substances in settling fine shmes	1147	for mills	1089, 1091
explosives	0	plant at Mill 177	1895
length and slope of trommel on capacity	378	separator, discussion of various	2026
slope of trommel on capacity	377	Electricity <i>versus</i> steam as a motive power	1927
speed on capacity of a trommel	379	Electro-conductivity	1611
strength and specific gravity of rocks on power		Electrodes for slime settling, relative values of	1414
used	373	Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates	749
temperature on amalgamation	766	Electromagnet, hand	812
at Mill 106	1640	Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general	
weathering on flotation process results at Mill		discussions of W M Johnson	2025
130	1724	separator, Ball-Norton	1568
on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter	379	Ding	1568
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452	Erikson's	1529
cocoa matting tables at Mill 111	1657	Forsgren's	1538
gravity stamps	219	Electromagnets, design of	790
Hancock jig, quality of work	1441	Electroplating copper plates	754
labor, effect on costs	1127	Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general	
pumps	808	discussion of W M Johnson	2025
rolls	109	separation	2030
rope transmission	1095	article on	2026
sand wheel	1587	at Mill 151	1804
steam stamps	131, 133	of copper ore, discussion of W G. Swart	2026
and gravity stamps compared	134	various zinc blends	1550
tube mill	1292	principles of	1199, 1549
water wheels	1089, 1090	separator	1549
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines	1174	Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1550
amalgamating pans	290, 291	description of a generator for	2027
amalgamation	787	discussion of principle of J M McClave	2026
arrastra	289	Huff	1551
ball mills	203	lists of good and poor conducting minerals	1550
Ball stamp	142	Sutton Steele	1568
Blake breaker	57, 58	Electrum, specific gravity of	1189
edge runners	295	Elevating conveyor	861
estimate by, of wear of iron in pans	249	wheels	864
Gates breaker	56	Elevator boot as unwatering box	450
gravity stamps	223, 224, 225	Elevators	862, 1586
hand jacking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Luke		For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX	
Superior	492	at mills. 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690,	
Huntington mill	296	1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715,	
hydraulicizing	1173	1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743,	
jigs at Tombstone stamp mill	639	1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760,	
Krom rolls	109, 110	1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804,	
Lowe's mill	294	1818, 1819, 1820, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
metallurgy	xix	1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866,	
non-amalgamation	174	1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890,	
on breakers	56, 57, 58	1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930	
mortars	164, 165	bibliography for	884
silver amalgamation	1039	bucket	862
stamp frames	153	centrifugal sand pump	1588
wear of amalgamating pans	249	details regarding running of E S Wiard	2032
stamping and washing at the Allouez mine	142	displacement pumps	1589
Tustin mill	294	for dredges	1012
Ehmkke's ball mill	293	tailings	1113
Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam	251	in mills, use of	1086
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans	290	John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
silver	1173	Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
amalgamation	787	or raff wheel for Willey table	1468
Blake breaker	56	platform	864
Dodge and Krom breakers	56	sand pumps	1587
breakers	56	wheels	1586
Cyclops mill	294	wheel agitator used for	780
definition of shmes	1398	Willey	2031
Gates and Krom rolls	109	Elkton mine, ore washing at	1611
breaker	56	Ellenbecker spring stamp	141
gold stamp milling	1173	table	681
gravity stamp clutches	198	Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E.	
stamp	223	Greaves	2051
Green's movable sieve jig	639	Elliptical gear for jigs	636
Gruen ball mill	293	mechanism for bumping tables	681
Harz and Colom jigs	639	Ellis concentrator	1499
Huntington mill	297	vanner	657
Krom jig	837	Elmore, A S, flotation process	1555, 2028, 2035
metallurgy of gold	xix	oil concentration mill	1070, 1072, 1117
silver	xix	process	831, 1183, 2026
mortar linings	106	advantages of the	2026

Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf	2047	Engis, air classifier at	817
Ore Concentrating Company	1993	classifier	475, 477
plant, London, England	2035	English standard gauge	1194
process	1155	steel for shoes and dies	185
at Dolcoath E. Walker	2039	system of jigging	1403
the Twymhale copper mine, Cornwall, England	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin	2038
C. M. Raker	2025	E. P. Allis Company . 72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245	683
E. Walker	1569	batea made by	245
failure of	2029	dies made by	245
for Slocan ores	2025	edge runner made by	270
in diamond washing	2026	inside plates	178
Rosland, failure of	2025	muller and shoes made by	246
saves 93 percent of values	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by	249
statement on the F. H. Claudet	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	247
testing for	1993	weights of spider and driving cone made by	617, 621
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales	832	setting velocity of	466, 469
results of	2049	specific gravity of	1189
vacuum flotation process, description of the. A. S. Elmore	1569, 2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny	2012
E. Walker	2027	Equivalents of weights and measures	1187
oil process	1556, 2026, 2030	Erbium, atomic weight of	1188
at Cornwall, England	1559	Erecting mills, costs of	1124, 1529
Mill 141	1765	Eriksson's electromagnetic separator	836
consumption of oil	1560	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi	1168
description of the F. H. Prentiss	2027	Errors of small tests	1189
in Sweden	1560	Erythrite, specific gravity of	836
El Oro cast iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118	1677	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram	2033
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien E. R. Woakes	788
lining for tube mills	1340	Essential qualities of classifiers	389
Mining and Railway Company	1676	Essential of a good breaker	2023
tube mill lining	2014, 2015, 2016	Essex concentrator	487
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151	1803	Estimates on cost of hand picking	1184
smelter, sampling at	884	Eureka Hill mill	2039
El Potrerito mill	1665	W. McDermott	228
El Salento mill, fineness of amalgam in	1280, 1323	stamps	249
Elspass mill	830, 1611	wear of amalgamating pans	770, 776
Elutriation	1079	Utah, mill at	926, 1041
for emery	889	Europe, hand picking in	1173
use made of, in mills	653	mills in	937, 1088
Embrey vanner	1171	Eustis, Canada, hammers used	10
testing	1918	mill at	904
Emery mill at Mill 186	1079	Mining Company	xxv, 904
ore, mill for	790	W. F. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for	833
separated by magnets	333	nickel	393, 476
washing	70, 1243	Evans classifier	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
wheel for truing roll shells	1175	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans	291	G. H., hydraulicking	1006
amalgamation	789	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
arrastra	290	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills	395
edge runners	295	ideas on jigging	2022
Empire mill	xxvii, 1020	jig	517, 524
Platteville, Wisconsin	2038	at mills	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
stamp mill	1184	size of sieve and plunger	529
Zinc Company	1759	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig	1442
mill	907	round tables at Mill 162	1846
Emu	1102	short stroke jig at Great Falls	2021
Linkenbach V box classifier at	421	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
null at	1087, 1135	table	689
number of sieves on jigs at	590	used in mills	696
sieve scale at	367	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160	1833
Enargite, specific gravity of	1189	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company	873
End-jump group of tables	1497	Evvard, M., coal jigs	641
tables	667, 680, 1464	mechanical discharge for jig tailings	588
comparison with side bump	682	Evvard's coal jig	642
Ellenbecker table	681	Examination for minerals	1162
Gilpan County concentrator	683	Excavating expenses	1123
Golden Gate concentrator	681	Excavator, the Blaisdell	1600
Imlay	681	Excelsior breaker	60
Endless belt	1094	Exhaust fans	1099
conveyors	860	steam for heating	1098
chain conveyor	860	Expanded metal rifles	703, 722, 1067, 1008, 1012
End-shake vanners	652, 1165, 1500	Expanding cone wash trommel	334
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	Expense accounts	1122
Embrey concentrator	653	Experimental plant at Mill 182	1911
for testing	1153	study	1120
Triumph concentrator	652	Experiments on film sizing	707
versus side shake	655	with launders, Blue's	1594
vibration in	658	Overstrom's	5921
Woodbury	655	Explosives, effect of on rock	9
Energy of gravity stamps	219		
steam stamps	133		
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig	640		
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1091		
in mills			

Extent of crushing desired	303
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa	1647
average, percentage made in various districts, table of	1612
in mills 1818, 1822, 1826, 1839, 1848, 1849, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1875, 1878, 1898, 1705, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780, 1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827, 1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1907, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922	1559
of metals and minerals by Elmore process	1115
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1339
percentage of	2014
Extractions and costs	1665
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding	1932
western Chihuahua	
percentage of in various mills	

F

Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117	1674
F., washing of graphite for lead pencils	1176
Face of rolls	83
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill	1323
Fairbanks, Nissen stamps	1278
False bottoms	180
for stamps	180
Falun, Sweden, mill at	1136, 1177
stamps at	225
Fan for air blast	816
shaped apron for distributing	857
Fans at Mill 196	1917, 1918
for dust	883
Farkbak, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill separator and wet jigs	836, 2030
Fargo guide for gravity stamps	154, 155
Farrall Bacon breaker at Mill 175	1888, 1889
-Blake breaker at mills 1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868	
life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1221
duplex breaker, table of sizes of	21
Fourdry and Machine Company	52, 59
Blake breaker	14, 21
jaw movements	34
breakers	59
cost of breaking ore	1223
information on Blake breakers	1223
roll speeds	87
Fastening plates to table	735
Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1108
mill	1174
breaker in	57
Eureka rubber in	777
false bottoms in mortar	180
grizzlies in	385
mortar liners	166
mortars	164, 165
plates in	787
shoes in	181
stamp screens	109
stamps in	224
wear of shoes and dies in	183
Faults and features of rolls	1229
Faust, H., on jig capacity	602
jig, slope of sieves on	548
width of sieve	591
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands	2048
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania	2037
Feather River, California, dredging on	1008, 1184
Federal Lead Company	1690
Mining and Smelting Company	1685
Morning mill	1687
shaking screen at Mill 124	1694
Feed arrangements on slime tables	688
box for jigs	549
Witley table	673, 1468
classified, for Witley table	1473
cone for trommels	358
for canvas tables	700, 701
classifiers	389, 442, 444
Fried dry-process separator	1554
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	207
Huff electrostatic separators	1552, 1553
jigs	552
kieves	726
rifle tables	679
rolls	1224
slime tables	720
stamps	1224

Feed for stamps, quarter inch	2012
trommels	352
vanners	658
and slime tables compared	691, 692
proper consistency of	1404
Witley tables, proper consistency of	1404
free and choke feed for rolls compared	1229
maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator	1525
natural, on Witley table	1471
opening in mortars	166
openings for tube mills	1287
sized, for Witley table	1473
versus classified feed for Witley table	1478
size of feed to Ball Norton magnetic separators	1528
in gravity stamps	207
treated by De Bary process	1562
Ferraris magnetic separator	1525
sole for classifiers	434
splitzette	423
suited for Witley slimer	1505
to rolls	63
Witley table	674
water for New Standard concentrator	1479
Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Feeders	853, 1578
at Mill 125	1700
bibliography for	884
Challenge feeder	1578
type	1580
for Argall driers	1600
clayey ore	71
gravity stamps	199
Huntington mill	278
movable sieve jigs	500
rolls	71
small steam stamps	137
tube mills	1287
special F. J. Nagel	2016
Woodbury vanners	655
Hosur ore	2032
improved swing ore P. J. Johnson	2032
in the mills	856
Musters, hutz	884
Pepler ore D. J. Pepler	2032
Perfection ore	1578, 1609
Perfect ore	1609
push feeder at Mill 113	1581
shaking, at Mill 124	1091
Simplex ore feeder	1578
Feeding affecting capacity of jigs	601
arrangements of stamps	128
by machine	1115
gravity stamps	207
Huntington mills	1314
jigs	548
magnetic separator	802
of slime tables	684, 689
trommels	357
ore bins	843
tule mills	1288
Feldspar, decomposition of A. S. Cushman and P. Hubbard	1418
for beds on coal jigs	574
Feldmann, W., definition of slimes	1398
Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam	763
Ferguson, H. T., Dingley mill	293
Husland pneumatic stamps	143
rolls in Cornwall	111
runs in Cornwall for tin	478
tin dressing in Cornwall	1182
Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Brazil	291
amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1173
California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto, Brazil	227
gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1182
L'Or à Minas Gerais	xix
rifle sluice	727
Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs	522
ball mill	1280, 1299, 1323
at Mill 137	1300
capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc	1300
W. R. Ingalls	2014
belt table	698
classifier	400, 478, 1369
E. cadamine plant at Monteponi	2040
capacity of jigs	507
concentration at Monteponi	1185
dressing zinc ores at Monteponi	1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric belt tables	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
classifier	729	concentrators, Wilfley table	1465
magnetic separator at Monteponi	478	slimes, effect of	892
shaking screen	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
Harz jugs at Monteponi	386	crushing desired	303
magnetic separation at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	762
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	2046	retort residue	783
rod	1508	Fines for miners	1115
separation at Monteponi	845	in product from Wilfley roasting furnace sink	1547
separator at Monteponi	1185	in water	1547
velocity of particles falling in water	836	Finest size jigged	606
hand screen	477	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
intermediate jug	1300	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
jug	539, 540, 584	lever operated, for gravity stamps	1273
magnetic separator	522	geared rolls	77, 78
at mills	799, 1525	Finish angles in film sizing tests	715
description of the	1525, 1741	Finishing machines	318
drum type	2027	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
method of removing tailings	1528	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
shaking screen	587	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
at Mill 137	342, 346, 1347	on costs	1927
stay box for jug discharges	1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
tables	585	assay of gold ore	1106
at mills	1154, 1490	tube loaders	1090
tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights and water consumption	1490	water for	1106
reverse jugs	2021	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
waving screen	2019	George K., Robinson riddle	729
at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1740	Fisher's steam stamp	142
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	221	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142	1767
mine, saving by hand picking	487	Fixed circular convex slime tables	689
weight of ore at	1160, 1191	Linkenbach fixed conical table	689
Ferro aluminum for roll shells	48	Roberts table	691
shoes and dies	184	sieve hand jugs	519
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	757	jugs	494, 507, 1444
Fiber asbestos	1080	classifier jugs	1447
Filnerizer at Mill 186	1917	Hodge	1446
Film gauge	1159	Krupp Harz jug	1446
on a circular slime table, thickness of	695	New Century	1444
slivers	1464	Richard's pulsator jug	1453
sizing, results of tests	719	Woolbury jug	1447
tables	685, 1506	Flange, Brownell	647
Acme table	1506	for amalgamating pan	244
bibliography for	727	at Mill 130	110
buddles	704	Flash point of oils	1720
building tables	704	Flat grains, action of	1098
continuous surface tables	686	on slime tables	892
depth of bed	1510	in middlings	694
intermittent surface tables	700	River district, cost of producing lead in	1121
investigation of	707	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	1583
principle of	644	null	xxvi, 920
revolving circular convex slime tables	686	Missouri, mill at	917, 920, 1089
surface tables	685	site for mills	1085
use made of, in mills	889	Fleming dewatering wheel	1609
thickness of on amalgamated plates	746	at mills	1590, 1725
on slime tables	695, 697	J. D. Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	702	Plant pellets for grinding	267
Filter	879	Plants for tube mills	1288
bins	1570	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
at Mill 171	1870	drying	880, 882
boxes for jug concentrates	586	hand picking	485, 486
in cyanide plants	1107	mills	1088
press at mills	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678	receiving ore	842
Filtering mercury	780	sampling	844
slimes	1160	steam stamps	128
Filters in settling tanks	458	weathering	830
Final conclusions on crushing	62	diamond ground	1080
hammered settling and suction	631	slope of	1089
separators	480	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
Financial standing	1124	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
Findley, O. P.	1408	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water	W. A. Root 2046
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mex.	2045	of clay	1075
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	process	1555
objections to	1053	at Broken Hills	2038
concentration test	1165	acid	2035
crushing by breakers	54	F. H. Jackson	2045
department at Mill 152	1806	Mill 130	1719, 1721
gravity stamps used for	314	data on C. Blomeke	2030
mills	1004	De Bavay	1555, 1562, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	473	Delpat	1556, 1561, 1568
grinding	1340	at Mill 129	1718
importance of	1323	description of different	2026
in the tube mill	2015	economic side of the	W. G. Swart 2029
limit of screening	369	Elmore	1555, 2029
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	E. Walker	1569
classification of	1464	vacuum-oil process	1556
kieves	726	history of the	C. Gopner 2028
		list of minerals floated by	1555

Flotation process, Macquisten	1555	Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
Macquisten's Coates tubes	5638	Krom jig, Clarkson Stanfield, Pape-Henne-	
magnetic separation <i>versus</i> , D. Clark	1561	berg machines	837
Minerals Separation Company	1560	limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
or Catermole	1555	pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's	
Potter	1555, 1561, 1568	classifier, siphon separator	476
principle of	1199	settling tube	621
salt lake, Pittman	2028	Sturtevant mill	298
theory of the	1555	text-book, ore and stone mining	xix
G. Houghtland	2027	Vapart disintegrator	299
used at Broken Hill, acid	2037	Washing pans, pans, and trommels	334
Van Meter testing apparatus	1992	Foster Coolidge automatic sampler	2032
vats at mills	1718, 1722	W., on concentrating tin ore	288
<i>versus</i> magnetic process for zinc ores, E. Laugh-		Foundation for arrastra	145
ton	2029	gravity stamps	590
"Flouring" of mercury	751	Linkenbach slime table	1088
Flow in launders	876	mills	1465
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	Wildley table	241
water in launders	884	frame for amalgamating pan	118
Flues in boilers	1091	Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of	2012
Flume for water	1105	Grass Valley, mortar	1313
Fluorine, atomic weight of	1188	for Huntington mills	1125
Fluorine, specific gravity of	1189	mills	1247
Fluorspar, decrepitation of	829	Nordberg steam stamp	2011
separated by Hooper air jig	822	stamp batteries	114
Fluxes for melting	784	mills, concrete	1286
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company	72, 87, 194	steam stamps	2012
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity	2044	tule mills	2012
Folsom on impurities in amalgam	251	in stamp mill, masonry	2044
Foot, equivalents of	1187	mortar W. H. Washburn	1088
A. D., battery screen	1270	stamp mill A. W. Warwick	590
North Star mill	2045	Foundry for mill	833
Mines Company	1925	Four mineral separation on jugs	1175
Foot, A. E., glass classifier	1146	Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at	844
Foot pounds, equivalents of	1188	Lake Superior	889
Force required on rolls	74	magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-	3
Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in		perfor	476
rolls	94	Fractional selection for sampling	1272
Foreign mills, sites of	1086	Fracture affecting separation	687
Large steel roll shells at Mill 141	1760, 1761, 1762	effect of in dressing ores	118
Forms of frames for gravity stamps	156	Fraenkel, A.	1467
launders	876	Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps	1464, 1507
rollers	721	for slime table	704
Formula for centrifugal force	827	steam stamps	733
in trommels	374	Wildley table tilting frame	645
free settling	471, 473	Frames	152, 156
magnetic lines of force	793	Cornish	507, 522
magnets	794	for amalgamated plates	176
path of particle in trommel	375	Free vanner	1083
settling tanks	455	gravity stamps	653
Formula, Blue's formula for flow of sand and water		jugs	671
in launders	1594	screens	1507
Forsten electromagnetic separator	1538, 1815, 2038	tin ores	158
Foster breaker	57, 60	vanners	63
of jaw type	25	Widley tables	1507
plan of	28	new Dummick patent slime table	158
table of wear, in Mill 67	28	of iron for stamps	1060, 1181
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76	rolls	1525
Machine Works, rolls	111	rags	1174
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 762	Framing of mills	787
breakage of stamp stems	188	France, mills in	1181
order of drop	215	Frankfort, Italy, mill at	1017
wear of shoes and dies in	183	Frankon jig	835
weight of stamps in	190	Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at	808
Foss, rohrmuhle	293	mill at	519, 643
Foster, C. Le N.	1173	Wetherill magnetic separators and operating	1060, 1181
Ball & Leavitt stamps	142	attendance required at	1525
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-		J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama	1174
sion tables, knives	727	shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,	
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge		Alabama	787
breakers	56	Mining Co	1181
Carr disintegrator	298	New Jersey, magnetic separation at	xxvii, 993, 1017
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,		Franklinite, magnetic separation of	805, 807, 790
Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,		separated by magnets	1189
Friedrichs-segen, King's, Wenstrom mag-		specific gravity of	16, 41, 79, 172, 280
netic separators	832	Fraser and Chalmers	780
concentration of miscellaneous materials	1069	agitators made by	240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls	109	amalgamating pan	416
Cyclone pulverizer	298	classifier	987, 1044, 1045
double cone classifiers	427	Curtis engine	477
edge runners	295	deep pocket classifier	126
Gates breaker	56	details of cylinder water used, and capacity	199
gravity stamps	223	dial cocks for gravity stamps	245
Grisson ball mill	293	dies made by	249
hammers and breakers	56	estimate of power for 5-foot pans	1194
for breaking	11	gauges	78
hand breaking and picking, picking tables	492	geared rolls	257, 258
Harz jig, Helewasche	639	Heleli mill	286
Huntington mill	297	Huntington mill	
Husband and Patterson stamps	*143		

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators	780	Frability, use made of, in mills	891
attaching screens to trommels	356	Friction	1097
capacity of rolls	102	angle in trommels	374
classifying vanner feed	658	clutches	1096, 1098
design of cams	196	for gravity stamps	198
mortar bolts	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction	1606
power for jigs	603	clutch	602
stamps	204	in jigs	876
steam stamps	131	launders	95
punched screens	170	roll journals	96
screen gauge	173	rolls, how reduced	1098
shoe shanks	181	losses	54
stamp bosses	187	of breakers	194
clearance	195	cams	219
stems	187	gravity stamps	2030
tappets	189	process of concentration	2028
thickness of screen plate	372	ore dressing	235
vanner adjustments	659	Friedberg mill	642
vanners	655, 662, 663	Friedensville, jigs at	506
wearing parts of breakers	48	movable sieve jig at	903, 1178
power for rolls	97	Pennsylvania, mill at	xxv, 903
settlers	779	Zinc Co., mill	260
trommels	357	Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	1514
rolls	76	amalgam press	1516
at Mill 136	1737, 1738	amalgamating tables	260
Mill 175	1890	box traps	23
roll speeds	87	ball mill	1529
sample grinder	257	breaker jaws	1539
sand wheel	1587	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator	1446
settlers	777	Forsgren magnetic separator	1244
spindle breaker wearing parts	153	Krupp Harz jig	591
stamp frames	2010	high speed rolls	1435
standard rolls	197	mill for fine mineral separation	1382
cam	123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	picking tables	1341
steam stamp	203	spitzluten	1546
two stamp mill	247	wash trommel	477, 479
weights of spuler and driving cone made by	1821	Friedrichslegen, calcining furnace at	450
Fraver centrifugal water-line pump at Mill 159	1183	classifiers at	799, 833, 834
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing	1229	distributing tanks at	798
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of	98, 313	Heberli magnetic separator	481, 487
crushing	1166	magnetic separator at	815
milling test	461	mines, Sautter magnet at	367
settling affected by natural properties of min-	464	picking at	234, 267
erals	474	roasting for magnetism at	224
and hindered settling defined	1381	sieve scale at	822
classification by	475	Frisee Lucop mill	1737
classifiers, tubular	1376	mill, bibliography for	1015
concentration by	461, 1421	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at	839
deep pocket classifiers	471, 473	Mining Company	2010
defined	461	Utah, mill at	232
formula	469	Paddock jig at	291
general principles	1430	Fritsch rolls	2028
investigated by tubular classifier	469, 471, 1426	Protel's grinding mill	2030
ratio free to hindered settling	1426	mill, bibliography for	143
ratios	427	Fröding separator	427
of quartz and galena	489	in Sweden, data on	645, 1499
table of	465	Frötzheim's spring stamp	1703,
sorting by	889	Fröngch mine, double cone classifier at	1870,
tube investigation	476	Frue vanners. See also Vanners	1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930
use made of, in mills	1421	vanners	662
velocities	1431	at mills	645
of mineral particles	730	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703,	1153
versus hindered settling	503	1701 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870,	2022
Freezing of stone, effect on strength	503	1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930	651
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at	413	capacity of	1171
oblong movable sieve power jig used at	486, 492	description of	658
classifier at	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	for testing	659
hand picking at	297	in Cornwall R. A. Thomas	2023
mill at	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	modification of	1917
biography for	364, 365	testing	1747
Saxony, mill at	367	vibrations of	1091
screens at	576	water used in	1430,
sieve scale at	670	without previous classification, use of	1431
skinning jigs at	670	Fuel	880
Stirn, Bilharz and Lathing tables at	670	See also Wood and Coal.	1548
water used on bumping tables at	1553, 1554, 2027	consumption by Willey roasting furnace	1747
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry process sep-	1126	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138	1917
arator	2039	rotary drier at Mill 186	1091
size of feed for	870	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at	1430,
Freight, cost of	1588	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of	1431
French Rand Mining Company mill	1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills	2033
Frener, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump	9	the history of the Homestake mills	2041
sand pumps	830	Engineering Works, clean up barrel	234
at mills	1611	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type	22
Frability of minerals, affected by calcining	830	distributor at Mill 126	1707
separation by	1611	mechanical batea	613
under a blow		rolls	76
		Furman, H. van F., amalgam	784
		amalgamated plates	735
		amalgamating pan	291

Furman, H. van-F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver	1173
and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration	838
arrastra	290
Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers	38
breakers	58
Bryan mill	295
capacity of jigs	597
clean-up pan	291
Crawford mill	295
cyaniding	1167
Cyclops mill	234
edge runners	295
gold amalgamation	1179
gravity stamps	225
Griffin roller mill	297
Huntington mill	297
jigs	642
material for jig screens	545
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana	1179
Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah	539
practical assaying	315
Roger's rolls	110
sample grinder	292
<i>sputzkasten</i> , Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier	477
testing of gold ores	2048
Furnace for drying	880
heating for decrepitation	829
melting	784
roasting at mills	1747, 1862
for magnetism	814, 815
Furnaces, roasting	1545
Future of ore dressing	1119

G

Gaetzschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans	290
amalgamators	787
arrastra	289
Aufbereitung	xix
Ball and Wilson stamps	142
ball mills	293
Bigardus mill	292
Carr disintegrator	208
classifiers	476
cone mill	292
crushing machines	315
edge runners	295
fixed and movable sieve jigs	639
general milling	1173
gravity stamps	223
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291
hammers, breakers, roasting for friability	56
for breaking	11
hand picking	492
Hughes pneumatic stamp	143
Nicholas pulverizer	292
pneumatic concentration	837
rollers and trommels	384
roll speeds	87
schleudermühle	299
slewing, spalling, and cobbing hammers	56
slime tables, bumping tables, budbells	727
trough washers and wash trommels	334
various obsolete breakers	56
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	299
Gagnou ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
Gabotte, specific gravity of	1189
Galena and quartz, jig tests on	620
used for film sizing tests	707
blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on	303
treated at Diepenlinchen	670
crushed by rolls	62
cost of hand picking of	488
extraction plant at Mill 130	1720
free-settling velocity	471
hundred settling tests on	612, 617
in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25	47, 98
in Missouri, treatment of O. M. Bilharz	2034
Iron Works Blake breaker at Mill 148	1792
Kansas, mill at	901, 902, 1179
ore, weight of	1190
pulsion jig test on	624
roasting furnace	1548
separation from quartz	720
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189

Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of	1611
with limestone, crushed by rolls	69
Galland coal breaker	2009
Gallium, atomic weight of	1188
Gallon	1187
equivalents of	1187
of water	1187
Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates	752
Galvanized iron classifiers	1144
Gandy belting for elevators	862
canvas belts	1094
elevator belt at Mill 114	1663
Gangue minerals in mills	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX
Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167	1858
Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator	1542
Gardiner breaker	57
Garfield Chili mill	1305
at Mill 167	1305, 1858
screen analysis of product	1307
Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill	1771
Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124	1695
Garnet rock, weathering of	831
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
treated on Hooper air jig	505, 824
Garn, M.	297
Garrett, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent of undersize in crushing	2017
Gas engines	1091
power plant at Mill 172	1874
Gasoline engines	1091
Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine	789
Gate and dam discharges, center discharges	582
for jigs	577
height of dam	579
rate	578
on jigs	553
ratio of height of gate to size of feed	578
side discharge	580
tail discharges	581
Gates	138, 139
all iron frame revolving screen	1353
ball mill	1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
Table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1301
breakers	55-60
action of	39
at mills	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1768, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
compared with McCully	45
description	36
details of	38
on "choke crushing"	48
with short head and concaves	1208
at Mill 165	1851
canvas plant	1017, 1184
of the Kennecott Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1037
cast iron head center for gyrating breakers	1220
classifier	1369
economic rolls	81
feeder	136, 854
for rolls	71
for classifiers	406
ore bins	843
G. G.	1369
classifier	418
end shake vanner	653
patent vanner belt	650
gunlock, manganese steel mantles for gyratory breakers	1220
hydraulic classifier	477
Iron Works, beveled rolls	71
Blake breaker	23
breaker	23
jaw movements	34
capacity of jigs	597
comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers	53
estimate of cost of crushing	51
Lowry National breaker	45
on design of cams	196
friction in rolls	97
wearing parts of breakers	48
power for jigs	603
rolls	73
roll speeds	87
springs	74

Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	vi	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Ely, Nevada	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladstonium, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Gladslir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	jig	623, 627
water films	1159	ladder linings at Mill 106	1866
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argentiferous galena at Villefort, France	1178	testing	1154
Castelnau belt table	728	Glendale, jigs at	642
Geared rolls	75	Montana, mill at	1179
at Mill 183	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Gearing	696	Glidden, J. T., Woolbury jig	2022
for gravity stamps	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
Gears for amalgamating pans	248	guides for stamps	155
trunnels	356	iron stamp guide	229
sand wheels	865	Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Gebroeder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100	Ginchling, A., Lohner's lull mill	293
Gessler's sampler	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	839
Goldenhus Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
mill, details of stamps	221	Gness, weight of	1190
Gem mill	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	xvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430	rolls	110
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555, 1565, 1611
of jigs	522	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
regarding costs of producing lead	1974	amalgam	730, 1512
constitution of rolls	63	used in preparing copper plates	752
expenses	1123	amalgamated plates used in milling	178
ideas on milling	1085	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	762
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173	proportions of, caught on plates	703
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	retained by amalgamated plates	759
principles	1	apparatus used for amalgamation	731
governing costs	1910	assay for in Mill 55	304
of ore dressing	1199	Mill 68	303
pulsion	1460	atomic weight of	1188
suction	1461	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1654
remarks upon jaw breakers	33	Cons. Mines Co.	1133
table of roll data from the mills	64	combination mills	1046
Genesee Vanderbilt mill	xvi, 803	concentration of fine	N J Fleck
Gentle Annie mill	xviii, 1035	condition of	1013
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	367	cost of producing	1974
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	838	dredges, metal rifles used on	722
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72	dredging	1179
Georgia stamp mill, an old time	2036	in general	1009
gold milling in	W S Yates	plant	1007
Germanium, atomic weight of	2043	tables for	703
German mills	1188	fineness in bullion	735
C. Blomeke	2034	hydraulic and dredging	1006
mills	1177	in amalgam	767
arrangement of	1107	sluices, distribution of	2014
cost of milling	1135	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine	R. N.
labor in	1102	Bell	2046
overflow battery	229	strained mercury	781
stamps	230	tailings, a trap to save coarse	P J. Johnson
sweeping table	703	King amalgamator	777, 1033
tests on strength of stone	301	mill, Gladstone, Colorado	G P. Scholl
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398	left in retorted mercury	783
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189	loss of	786
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Sillerau	1177	by use of cyanide	B. C. Wilson
roll	70, 111	milling	W R Ingalls
slime setting apparatus	477, 478	books on	1131, 1132
settler	460	cost of	1132
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418	details on modern	G. P. Scholl
Giant rock breaker	22	in Hendigo	H. C. Bogdell
rolls, Edison's	105	Mexico, cheap	H. L. Collins
Gildersville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181	1908	A. James
stamps at	227	notes on modern	2045, 2047
Gilbsite, specific gravity of	1189	small steam stamps used for	136
Gilts for stamp tappets	188	mill test	1166
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599	plates and no vanners	1017
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299	mills, design and equipment of	G A. Denny
on breakers	61	size of grizzly used in	340
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	1029
with screens attached	342	tables	1013
Colorado, milling system	1030	with gravity stamps	1014
mills in	1180, 1181	no amalgamated plates	1018
milling in	1047	plates and vanners	1152
mills, acid water	173	miners' pan	
screens used in	109		
mortars of wood and iron	164		

Gold obtained on canvas tables	701	Göthite, specific gravity of	1189
ores crushed by arrastra	238	Gottesgabe mill	1177
Bryan mill	272	jigs at	597, 641
rolls	182	stroke of jigs in	594
steam stamps	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping	139	Mill 175	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of	2045	Gouppillière, Haton de la, angle of friction	1244
W. J. Adams	1046	blast machines and Krom jig	298
mills for 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038,	250	Carr disintegrator	xix
process of separating by clean-up pan	763	Cours d'exploitation des mines	315
proportion of gold and silver on successive	762	crushing	223
plates	1167	gravity stamps	384
in daily and hard amalgam	749	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen	56
screening test on, at Mammoth	1768	hammers and breakers	11
testing	749	for breaking	492
percentages recovered in different parts of the	1768	hand picking	56
mill	2042	jaw breaker	639
Prince mill	2043	movable and fixed sieve jigs	109
Animas Forks, Colorado G. P. Scholl and	1924	rolls	1173
K. L. Herrick	231	schemes of dressing	476
Silverton, Colorado H. J. Barn	764	siphon separator, Dor and Buttenbach by	516
mine and mill, Colorado G. P. Scholl and	771	spalling and cobbing hammers	299
R. L. Herrick	177	Vapart disintegrator	2009
quartz mills, distribution of machines in	482, 702, 784	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc	834
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam	702	Gouyard, G. M., magnet concentration	815
recovered by mercury traps	723	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in	746
from ashes	749	cluck block	178
waste	725	cost for water used in	206
on cocoa matting	765	plates in	742
cradle	762	screws in	175
plates	1665	water trough in	746
rifles in Mill 56	2044	Gowan's amalgamator	789
retained by copper plates	4	Grab sample	845
plates	1189	Grade of sluices	723
saved on Willey tables in western Chihuahua	1189	Graded crushing and separation	5
saving time, on Snake River, Idaho W. H	224	by rolls	103
Washburn	208	sizing and jigging	1120
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper	1101, 1103	Grading analysis, discussion of H. S. Denny	2048
plate	264	Graceter, A. E., dredge	1013
specific gravity of native	2024	Gram, equivalents of	1187
pure	733	Grams, measurement of	1138
stamping	759	Gram, equivalents of	1187
advantage of using mercury in	772	Grauberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,	1508
stamp mills	1183	N. Y.	1957
clean up barrel in	681	Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at	893
suggestions for saving flour R. P. Hall	772	hand jig	893
treated on outside amalgamated plates	165	Mining & Smelting Co., mill	xxv, 908
value of recovered by sweating	215	Missouri, mill at	908
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs	175	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill	xxvii, 1022
or rifles in	201	Granite, strength of	301, 302, 303
mill	1626	weight of	1100
Gate table	702	Graphical representation of free settling	475
Star mill, mercury trap in	396	limbered settling	623
mortar	299	sizing tests	1139
order of drop	251	Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process	2029
screens in	2042	J. F. Latimer	94
stamp clean up	2048	angle of nip required to crush	784
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company, Combi-	104	crucible for melting	1186
nation mill of	134	dressing	2025
Goldminen	1130	in Canada H. P. H. Brumell	751
Gouldale, C. W.	278	effect on mercury	1097
Amconida classifier	297	for lubricating	194
Chili mill	640	stamp cans	1074
cleaning base amalgam	1419	milling	2026
concentration at Butte	313	at Calumet Graphite Co.	784
of Butte ores	110	paddle in melting	831
cost of concentration at Butte	1175	separated by oil	1189
crushing by rolls	100	specific gravity of	824
steam stamps	607	treated on Hooper air jig	781
milling	476	used in retorts	1176
Huntington mill	142	washing	2031
rolls and Huntington mills	728	Grapple automatic feeder C. Blomeke	776
silver mill at Black Pine, Montana	316	Grass Valley, amalgamator at	1977
sizing test of Butte crushed ore	1420, 1997	California, cost of producing gold in	1182, 1184
jig tailings	488	mill at 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,	777
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers	504	Eureka rubber used at	774
steam stamps versus rolls	433	plates at	787, 788
vanners and slime tables	225	rifles	771
variation of power with hardness of rock	279	shoes and dies at	183
water consumption at Butte	1553	stamps at	224, 226, 228
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators	488	Gratings for jig screens	545
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches	433	Graupner centrifugal roller mill	2016
spigot	488	Gravel mill	1017
for classifiers	225	mining in Alaska, cost of C. W. Purington	2037
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps	279	moved by water	878
Goslich, Griffin roller mill	43		

Gravel screens	339
stamp mill for cement	2012
washing	1006
Graves, F. L., dredge	1013
Gravity muller, Stanwood	1285
screen at Mill 138	1746
specific, effect of	3
stamps	144, 1240
adjustments of	206
advantages of for fine crushing	314
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of	215
area of discharge	209
belt tightener	198
bibliography	223
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks	148
blow, efficiency of	219
Boss cam key for	1273
cantilever frame for	1272
head for	1271
latch finger	1273
or head	345
wedge grip tappet for	1272
backstaves	154
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice	215
cam shaft	190
cams	191
for	1272
Canda cams for	1273
chuck blocks	177
clean up	201
clearance	195, 196
clutches	198
collars and bearings	190
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262
compared with Huntington mill	278
compensating weights for	1645, 1651
cost of crushing	205
Crocker's patent	229
cross sills	153
details	223, 224, 225
of screens	169, 170
dies	179
disadvantages of	222
driving mechanism	197
economical range of	1276
effect of variation in ore	207
efficiency of, compared with steam	134
false bottoms	180
feeders	199
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab	199
Footie screen for	1270
foundation	145
frames	152
gauges for screens	172
gearing	198
gels and keys for tappets	188
Gilpin County	152
guide blocks for	1267
timbers	155
guides	154, 155
Harvey's patent	227
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
height of discharge	212
drop	200
Hope's patent	227
Howland's patent	225
Huntington patent	227
in South African practice	1643
iron stamp frames	158
Krupp cam shaft for	1272
life of shoes and dies	184, 185, 1277
limits of drop	216
lip apron	178
location of main shaft	197
Luckling's mortar	227
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com-	
pany	1278
maintaining height of drop in	200
materials for wearing parts of	1277
mercury required	208
method of feeding	207
setting up	200
mortar blocks	145
bolts	148, 150
covers	167
dimensions	165
feed opening	166
linings	166
mortars	160, 161, 1263

Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in	166
mud sills	152
Newton mortar	163
Nissen stamp	1263
North Star mill	149
mortar	161, 162
number and height of drop	215
old	233
Oldham mortar	161
old wooden type	225
order of drop for	214, 1274
overflow battery	214
Pachuca	1272
parts of	181
placing screen in	170
platforms	156
posts	153
power	204, 1274
principle and purpose of	113, 1262
principles of action	144
proportions between weights of parts	189, 1272
pulley for belt transmission	197
pulp, weight of	1191
putting on new shoes	200
ratio of power required to overcome gravity	205
right and left hand cams	195
round and slotted hole screens	169
running of	206
screen area	209
frames	176
openings	167
screens	167
designation of	172
material and cost	173
sectional guides for	1268
mortar	163, 164
setting up	200
shield and splash board	177
shoe	181
and dies, size, life, cost, etc	182, 183, 184
fastened to head	186
single and double discharge mortars	167
size of feed	207
screen holes	210
sizing tests	210
sockets in bosses	187
South African practice	221
splash boards in	177
vertical swash	218
stamp stem	187
staves for shoe shanks	186
stay battery	214
stem	187
table of weights of parts	190
tappets	198
triple discharge two stamp mills	129
types of frames	156
used in California	231
velocity cards	216
<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders	222
steam stamps	134
Walker's patent	227
water pipes	198
required	221
wear of shoes and dies	182
weight and blow of	218
drop, capacity, etc.	221
power, etc	219
of mortars	164
wire screens	170
stamp mills, arrangement of	1108
Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation	839
J. W. New Zealand gold dredges	1184
rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
Grease, effect on mercury	751
Greased plate	1611
used made of, in mills	890
surface action	4
for diamonds	839
tables at Mill 188	1921
for diamonds	831
Greases	1097
Greasiness of minerals	4
Greasy flotation	1121, 1611
use made of, in mills	890
Great Boulder Perseverance mine	1635
plant R Allen	1925
Falls, Montana, mill at	974
Fingull mine, stamp milling at the	G. E. Brown 2040
Salt Lake water, weight of	1188

Gold obtained on canvas tables	701	Göthite, specific gravity of	1189
ores crushed by arrastra	238	Gottesgabe mill	1177
Bryan mill	272	jigs at	597, 641
rolls	182	stroke of jigs in	594
steam stamps	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping	139	Mill 175	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of	2045	Gouppillière, Haton de la, angle of friction	1244
W. J. Adams	1046	blast machines and Krom jig	298
mills for 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038,	250	Carr disintegrator	xix
process of separating by clean-up pan	763	Cours d'exploitation des mines	315
proportion of gold and silver on successive	762	crushing	223
plates	1167	gravity stamps	384
in daily and hard amalgam	749	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen	56
screening test on, at Mammoth	1768	hammers and breakers	11
testing	749	for breaking	492
percentages recovered in different parts of the	1768	hand picking	56
mill	2042	jaw breaker	639
Prince mill	2043	movable and fixed sieve jigs	109
Animas Forks, Colorado G. P. Scholl and	1924	rolls	1173
K. L. Herrick	231	schemes of dressing	476
Silverton, Colorado H. J. Barn	764	siphon separator, Dor and Buttgenbach by	516
mine and mill, Colorado G. P. Scholl and	771	spalling and cobbing hammers	299
R. L. Herrick	177	Vapart disintegrator	2009
quartz mills, distribution of machines in	482, 702, 784	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc	834
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam	702	Gouyard, G. M., magnet concentration	815
recovered by mercury traps	723	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in	746
from ashes	749	cluck block	178
waste	725	cost for water used in	206
on cocoa matting	765	plates in	742
cradle	762	screws in	175
plates	1665	water trough in	746
rifles in Mill 56	2044	Gowan's amalgamator	789
retained by copper plates	4	Grab sample	845
plates	1189	Grade of sluices	723
saved on Willey tables in western Chihuahua	1189	Graded crushing and separation	5
saving time, on Snake River, Idaho W. H	224	by rolls	103
Washburn	208	sizing and jigging	1120
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper	1101, 1103	Grading analysis, discussion of H. S. Denny	2048
plate	264	Graceter, A. E., dredge	1013
specific gravity of native	2024	Gram, equivalents of	1187
pure	733	Grams, measurement of	1138
stamping	759	Gram, equivalents of	1187
advantage of using mercury in	772	Grauberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,	1508
stamp mills	1183	N. Y.	1957
clean up barrel in	681	Grandy Consolidated, cost of producing copper at	893
suggestions for saving flour R. P. Hall	772	hand jig	893
treated on outside amalgamated plates	165	Mining & Smelting Co., mill	xxv, 908
value of recovered by sweating	215	Missouri, mill at	908
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs	175	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill	xxvii, 1022
or rifles in	201	Granite, strength of	301, 302, 303
mill	1626	weight of	1100
Gate table	702	Graphical representation of free settling	475
Star mill, mercury trap in	396	limbered settling	623
mortar	299	sizing tests	1139
order of drop	251	Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process	2029
screens in	2042	J. F. Latimer	94
stamp clean up	2048	angle of nip required to crush	784
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company, Combi-	104	crucible for melting	1186
nation mill of	134	dressing	2025
Goldminen	1130	in Canada H. P. H. Brumell	751
Gouldale, C. W.	278	effect on mercury	1097
Amconcla classifier	297	for lubricating	194
Chili mill	640	stamp cans	1074
cleaning base amalgam	1419	milling	2026
concentration at Butte	313	at Calumet Graphite Co.	784
of Butte ores	110	paddle in melting	831
cost of concentration at Butte	1175	separated by oil	1189
crushing by rolls	100	specific gravity of	824
steam stamps	607	treated on Hooper air jig	781
milling	476	used in retorts	1176
Huntington mill	142	washing	2031
rolls and Huntington mills	728	Grapple automatic feeder C. Blomeke	776
silver mill at Black Pine, Montana	316	Grass Valley, amalgamator at	1977
sizing test of Butte crushed ore	1420, 1997	California, cost of producing gold in	1182, 1184
jig tailings	488	mill at 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,	777
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers	504	Eureka rubber used at	774
steam stamps versus rolls	433	plates at	787, 788
vanners and slime tables	225	rifles	771
variation of power with hardness of rock	279	shoes and dies at	183
water consumption at Butte	1553	stamps at	224, 226, 228
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators	488	Gratings for jig screens	545
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches	433	Graupner centrifugal roller mill	2016
spigot	488	Gravel mill	1017
for classifiers	225	mining in Alaska, cost of C. W. Purington	2037
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps	279	moved by water	878
Goslich, Griffin roller mill	43		

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl	1177
pistons	641
power for jigs	603
proposed concentration mill at Przibram	1177
crushing plant at Przibram	1176
rolls and grinders	110
at Przibram	110
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls,	110
for crushing coal	110
for graded crushing	110
in a lead mill	110
shells in two sections	110
versus stamps	110
Sulzburg table	728, 1185
Schrantz mill	206
separator at Przibram	836
stamps at Przibram	229
Stefan mill at Przibram	1177
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram	1177
screens	385
zinc ores at Raibl	1785
Hale, A., Baum jig for coal	642
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates	57
on breakers	57, 59, 60
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates	60
Blake breaker at Mill 134	1733
breaker	2009
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719
rigid rolls	2010
rolls at Mill 131	1733
Hale gold mine, Chili, mill at	209, 295
North Carolina, mill at	1175
plates at	735, 787
purifying mercury at	785
Mining Company	1621
Halk breaker	2009
Hall breaker	56, 57, 58
R. G., sizing test of roll product	99
stamp mill in Dahlonega district	150
Hallett, S. I.	viii
Hallett's hand jig	1180
on extent of crushing desired	304
fine crushing	1004
form of launders	873
power used for crushing	309
roll speeds	88
screens in concentrating	1114
screen versus hydraulic sizing	2020
testing jigs	1151
table	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022
three mineral separation in Mill 49	676
Hallett's hand testing jig	1180
Haldide's corrugated stamp screens	226
Halse, E., amalgamated plates	749, 755
copper plates versus silver plates for amalgamation	2024
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates	749
Hamblon classifier	750
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs	2020
drop for cleaning mass copper	536
for breaking	12
collaring	9
at Mill 186	11, 480
kieves	1917
scaling plates	726
sledding	760
and spalling	10
spalling	480
and collaring	56
spalling	11
and collaring	55
steam for cleaning copper rock	12
used in hand picking	1435
Hammer-wasche mill	1177
jigs at	597, 641
stroke of jigs in	594
Hammond, J. H.	286
amalgamated plates	735, 757
cost of gold milling	1134
plating copper plates	755
gold stamp milling	1178
gravity stamps	225, 229
mercury used in stamping	206
milling in the Transvaal	2033
plates and traps	788
rattles	721
steam stamp	166
tables for supporting plates	735
breaker, descriptions of the new	2051

Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps	199
dredge at Nome Beach	2036
Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill	209, 210
roller feeder	854
Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs	1440
jigs	504, 643, 1440, 1450, 2021
at mills	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Mine La Motte	2021
for dredges	2043
punchings as bed for	1459
versus Evans jigs at Mill 162	1459
water used by compared with that used by	1846
Evans jigs	1442
Michigan, mill at	993, 998
Hancutt's mill	235
lithography for	296
Hand breaker for testing	1137
breaking	56, 57
advantages of	12
and packing	492
electromagnet	812
feeding	223, 1115
for gravity stamps	199
jig mills	892
jigs	495, 519
cost of	1126
for testing	1150
operation of	497, 894
skimming	497
speed, labor, and capacity	499
pan	1152
with flange	1184
picking See also Picking	
picking	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
advantages of	480, 2021
after breaking by hammers	9
an equation for	2021
assisted by lavers on belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
at Clausthal	965
Cripple Creek, Colo.	2021
Mill 176	1891
belt, rope and plate conveyors for	489
lithography for	492
breaking for	1435
combined with screening on grizzlies	340
comparison of picking tables	491
cost of	487, 1438
definition of	480
general considerations on	481
in mills	485
use made of	889
mine	481
rock house	482
South Africa	482, 2021
S. African gold mines. A. C. Key	2021
light for	481
limits of	486
mathematical discussion of	2021
of low grade ore at Leadville, Colo.	2021
nugget copper in Mine 44	54
on steam stamps	129
picking chutes	489
revolving circular tables	490
shaking tables	489
speed of revolving table used in	491
stationary tables	488
tables for	488
tests	1163
sampler for slime table	1172
sampling	844, 1570
chipper or bucket sample	845
grab sample	845
moisture samples	846
pipe sampler	845
screens	1137
sledges	10
kinds	10
sorting tests at Mill 162	1842
washers for placer work	723
washing	319
Handles for hammers	11
Handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colorado	2043
Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs	1463
Hanson, P., on Treiman stamp	139
Hard amalgam	750
causes of	761, 767
on plates	760

- Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in . . . 762
banks in jig beds . . . 600
Hardinge, H. W., Harding conical tube mill 1280, 1296,
2014, 2016
conical tube mill, capacity . . . 1296
power required by . . . 1296
Hardman, J. E., . . . viii, 196, 1184
absorption of amalgam by copper plates . . . 765
amalgamated plates . . . 735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765
amalgamation . . . 788
blow of stamps . . . 220
breakers . . . 60
false bottoms in mortar . . . 180
Forster breaker . . . 145
formulation for gravity stamps . . . 225
gravity stamps . . . 1178
keeping accounts . . . 192
keys for stamp cams . . . 165
mortars . . . 228
Oldham and Waverley mills . . . 1184
gold stamp mill . . . 789
plates and traps in the Oldham mill . . . 187
stamp stems . . . 2
Hardness of minerals . . . 895
Hard rock phosphate . . . 642
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig . . . 1189
Harnedome, specific gravity of . . . 1180
Harney Peak tin mines, mill . . . 745, 748
Harnettville mill, amalgamated plates in . . . 183
mortar and screens . . . 169
shoes and dies at . . . 355
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens . . . 168
material for screens . . . 168
stamp screens . . . 369, 370
standard plate screens . . . 1771
trammel at Mill 144 . . . 583
Harms atmospheric discharge for jigs . . . 925
Harrison, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved . . . 1313
Huntington mill . . . 1174
Harshaw mill . . . 290
amalgamating pans at . . . 753
amalgam in . . . 478
Bloss classifier at . . . 425
cone classifier at . . . 782
fuel for retorting amalgam . . . 385
grizzlies in . . . 207
high stamp capacity . . . 787
settlers in . . . 224
stamps . . . 249
wear of amalgamating pan . . . 506
Hartman mine, power jig used at . . . 506
movable sieve jig at . . . 1055
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill . . . xxv, 227
Harvey's stamp . . . 1843
Hartz, bull jigs at Mill 162 . . . 507
jigs . . . 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725,
1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,
1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1828, 1837, 1843,
1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913
construction of . . . 524, 525, 527
iron balls for bedding . . . 1458
Krupp jig . . . 1446
tailboard in . . . 551
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers . . . 530
versus Collon jigs . . . 515
mills in the . . . 1176
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150 1800, 1801
slime tables in . . . 697
use of Lankenbach pointed boxes in . . . 441
Haskell's log washer . . . 327
Haskell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board . . . 1323
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking
board . . . 1285
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking . . . 487
hand picking on the Rand . . . 492
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the
Rand . . . xix
gold stamp mills in S. Africa . . . 1173
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill 1281, 1310,
1323
gyratory breaker . . . 1215, 1223
Rock Crusher Company, . . . 1223
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam . . . 229
Fape-Henneberg Machine . . . 838
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills . . . 1181
in . . . 298
Hauz, P., Carr disintegrator for coal . . . 47
- Hausner, A., curves for lifting cams . . . 229
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of . . . 300
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities . . . 1421
Head center, Gates cast iron, for gyratory breakers . . . 1220
for gravity stamps . . . 185
spindle breakers . . . 46, 47
turbine water wheels . . . 1090
motion of Carl concentrator . . . 1483
New Standard concentrator . . . 1478
Overstrom table . . . 1485
Widley slimer . . . 1504
table . . . 1466
plunger jig . . . 518
Heard, John, Jr . . . 838
concentrating antimony on Paddock jig . . . 825
Krom jig . . . 838
and Paddock jigs . . . 823
Paddock air jig . . . 288
Sturtevant null . . . 9
Heat and quenching for breaking rock . . . 750, 766
effect of on amalgamation . . . 474
settling . . . 1414
slimy water . . . 302
strength of stone . . . 4
to change potosity . . . 1147
used for settling fine slimes . . . 781
in straining amalgam . . . 829
Heating for decrepitation . . . 56
friability . . . 795
in magnets . . . 1098
the null . . . 4
to change magnetism . . . 813
form magnetic oxides of iron . . . 1174
Heavy solutions . . . 1156, 1993
testing by . . . 292
Heberle, F., Heberle mill . . . 369
limit of screening . . . 1177
ore dressing at Fahm, Sweden . . . 581
discharge for jigs . . . 225
stamps at Fahm, Sweden . . . 834
Heberle O. magnetic separation at 1 medrichslegen . . . 2013
Heberle and Giendal nulls compared . . . 799
magnetic separator . . . 141, 232, 257
mills . . . 292
bibliography for . . . 292
compared with Schranz mills . . . 260
power required for . . . 305
tests on work required by . . . 258
versus rolls . . . 364
system of trommels . . . 810
wet magnetic separator . . . 421, 478, 520, 610
Heberwasche . . . 1179, 1892
used at Mechernich . . . 642
Hecla mill . . . 1698
jigs in . . . 2009
Mining Company . . . 1184
Hedon breaker . . . xxvii, 1014
Hector mill . . . 643
Mining Company mill . . . 2022
Hedburg, F., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest
Missouri . . . 177
jig . . . 212
magnetic separator R. T. Clegg . . . 129
Height of chuck blocks . . . 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661,
1668, 1677
discharge in stamps . . . 290, 215
of steam stamps . . . 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915
stamps at mills . . . 578
in California . . . 1408
drop of stamps . . . 1481
in mills . . . 601
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915
gate and dam in jigs . . . 550
rifle cleats for Widley table . . . 294
Pinder concentrator . . . 1178
tailboard affecting jig capacity . . . 2034
on jigs . . . 943
Heinstein's mill mill . . . xxvi, 942
Helena & Fresno mill . . . 401
Gem, Idaho, tree of the . . . 1582
Mining Company . . . 1188
zinc concentrator, the new . . . xxv, 803
Helical current in classifiers . . . 225
Helicoid conveyor . . . 1183
Helium, atomic weight of . . . 803
Hell upon Earth mill . . . 225
Helmacker, R . . . 493
hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria . . . 1183
quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria . . . 1183

Hematite. See also Iron.		High-speed rolls, advantage of	82
concentration of	1054	Humboldt	1241
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51	Krupp	1238
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334	versus Bryan mills	1308
mill for	897	Hill, R. T., Mexican placers	2036
ores, magnetic separation of	899	Hille, F., Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	477
weight of	1190	concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
preparation for paint	839	gravity stamps	222
separated by magnets	790	Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amal-	
specific gravity of	1189	gator	788
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500	losses in gold stamp mills	1178
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21	material for jigs	643
Hemp ropes	1095	Himmelfahrt Fund mine, classifier at	411
Hennrich Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill		gill #836, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1116, 1127, 1135	1177, 1182
157	1820	sieve scale in	367
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1822, 1824	Himmelfurst Fund mill	1177
Hendrie & Bolthoff, double conc classifier	427	mine, air concentrator at	818
portable stamp mill	226	dry concentrator at	837
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360	Hindered settling	1496
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Colum-		and suction, final conclusions on	631
bia	2035	classifiers, deep-pocket	1387
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76	shallow pocket	1384
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill	278	distal	464, 1421
feeder	853	full tube velocities of quartz and galena	1428
concentrator	683	general principles	618
feeder	136	in kieves	727
for gravity stamps	199	pan concentrator	685
rolls	71	on jigs	494
gold hand pan	1184	ratio, theoretical value of	1427
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22	free to hindered settling	1436
mechanical batch	683	ratios	617, 625
on design of cans	196	results of tubular classifier tests on	613
two stamp mill	209, 229	tests	610, 1428
Henninger's limonite washer	xvi	in pulsion jig	622
Hentrich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175	use made of, in mills	886
Henry, A., breakers	57	versus free settling	1431
capacity of jigs	597	washer	522
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the		Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
Rhenish provinces	1176	Williams	1322
gravity stamps	224	stone breaker	2014
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57	History of hydraulic classifiers	1337
Horz eccentric jigs at Pzabram	641	Hosagland, M., Sons Co., rolls	77
jugging in Belgium	641	breaker	182
laboratory, painted boxes, Engis trough class-		rolls at Mill 157	527
ifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator		Holston, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smarts-	
used at Mechelnich	477	ville and Mooney Flat	291
magnetic separation at Pzabram	833	gravity stamps	222
on dressing at Pzabram	1176	Hochstedt air blast apparatus	810, 833
Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i> at Pzabram	477	Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
table	728	dust apparatus	837
rolls	110	How hydrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	836
stroke of jigs	594	tubular classifier for coal	476
wash trommel	335	Hodge, C. J., Collom jig	510
Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in	548	disc motion for jigs	536
width of sieves in	591	jigs	517, 522
Faust mill	xxi, 901	and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865	classifier	477
talings wheel at	884	jigs	1440, 1444
Henshurg, great screening tower	2018	at mills 1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909,	1910, 1911
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho	2045		
rock breaker of Blake type	22	differential motion for	1457
Hering, R. and J. C. Frautwain, Jr., formula for the		Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
uniform flow of water	xix, 877	Comstock lode	291
launders	885	hand sampling	884
C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187	Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
Herrang, Sweden, Grondal magnetic separators at	1537	silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
Herrshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862	Hoe conveyors	1582
Hersam, E. A., power required for crushing	1334	at Mill 141	1762
power in crushing	1340	for skimming jigs	576
size of opening in screens	2019	Hoffman	288
sources of lost power in crushing	1325	magnetic separator	832, 835
theory of crushing	2018	mill	1707
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189	(O)	291
Heusschen furnace for decrepitation	829, 839	cune mill	292
Hewitt's amalgamator	788	W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
Hexagonal trommels	362	cost of milling	1135
at Mill 183	1913	magnetic concentration at the Croton iron	1186
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	1135, 1182	mines	288
magnetic separation at	803	Sturtevant mill	298
New Jersey, mill at	1058	at Croton iron mines	1176
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385	Hofman, H. O.	1922
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183	Anaconda Copper Company	57
tin ores in Cornwall	1180	Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	224
Hidden Treasure mill	xxviii, 1035	gravity stamps in the Black Hills	385
acid water	173	grizzlies in the Black Hills	884
mortar	165	hand sampling and various samplers	229
plates in	789	Homestake and Caledonia mortars	885
High-power magnetic separators	805	Lewis and Bartlett bag process	xix
speed machines	1097	metallurgy of lead	

Hofman, H. O., mortars	164, 165
mortar linings	166
plates and traps in the Black Hills	787
roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for magnetism	2025
Hog trough classifier	390, 476, 1367
Hoists	1608
for gravity stamps	200
Pilling's pneumatic	1608, 1610
Holes, arrangements of in screens	168
in screens—relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills	372
size of, in sieves	546
Holbaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri	643
zinc ore in Missouri	1181
Holloway, G. F., disadvantage of the mesh designation	2019
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table	1506
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill	222
Holoff, H. C.	viii
Homburg, Hochstedt apparatus at	816
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at	1264
Homestake mill, cam shafts	190
crushing at F. L. Bosqui	1925
dies used in	163
dimensions of tappets in	189
fineness of amalgam	764
gundies in	155
history of the C. H. Fulton	2041
life of cam shafts in	190
shoes and dies	184
mortar mouth	166
mortars	164, 165
plates in	789
rate of crushing in	165
screen frame	177
screens used in	175
shoes in	181
stamps	224
tappets	188
treatment at the C. W. Merrill	2041
Mining Company	1133
mill	xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1630
mortar	160, 228
at Mill 106	1640
modern	1267
ore, metallurgy of C. W. Merrill	1419
slime plant M. Ehle, Jr.	1925
stamp compared with steam stamp	136
Hood, O. P., test of Northing stamp at Mill 181	1250
Hoop tighteners for trommels	355
Hoover, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water	477
air jig	820
Hooper's vanning jig	505
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine	1948
Hope breaker	61
Hope's stamp	227
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin	1183
Hopps, O., action of jigs	499
jig bed	641
settling in water	1186
suction in a jig bed	643
tests on jigging	630
water separation	1186
Hopper legged classifiers	412, 413, 414, 415
shaped shallow pocket classifiers	400
unwater	476
Hoppers for rolls	83
Hord, A., progress in concentration	2049
Horizontal log washer	328
mills	255
plunger for jigs	517
shifts of amalgamating pans	248
washers for clay	1076
Horn amalgamating pan	291
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the	1499
Hornsilver Mining Co.	1181
mill	xxvii, 1015
Horn spoon	1153
Horse power. See Power also under each machine	
equivalents of	1188
of Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
Comet breaker	41, 46
Dodge breaker	30
Forster breaker	28
Gates and McCully breakers	45
breaker	38, 46
McCully breaker	44
rolls	64

Horse-power, rule for breakers	53
steam stamps	131
Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
Hoscor ore feeder	2032
Hot air heating	1099
sand for sweating plates	759
water for sweating plates	759
Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls	112
washing of clays	1185
Houghton County, Michigan, mill in	994, 1000
Housing for elevators, etc.	862, 1099
trommels	83
Howe, H. M.	358
and W. E. C. Eastes, magnetic process for nickel	188
Howell J. and M. B. Jameson, Collom jigs at Broken Hill	833
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	643
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227
Howell-White roasting furnace	142
furnaces at Mill 148	1545
Howland mill No. 1	1792, 1793
No. 2	235
bibliography for	232
patent stamp battery	290
pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for	229
riffles	297
rotary stamp mill	722
Huanabaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed	225
Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspars	207
Hubner, Bartsch and Lankenbach tables	1400
testing slimes at Larowitz	1418
Huet & Gevel's jig	729
settling cylinder	1186
Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation	641, 643
electrostatic separator	478
principle of action of	1551
sizes treated by	1551, 1552
Hughes Daviot, electromagnet	1552, 1553
pneumatic stamp	812
Hule gold mill A. Lakes	143
Hull, Florida, mill at	2041
Humboldt coal breaking machine	897
crushing rolls	2050
Engineering Works Company	1214
ball mill	1493
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1301
ball percussion table	1497
Blake breakers	1496
Dodge type breakers	1205
high speed rolls	1206
Humboldt crushing rolls	1241
magnetic separators	1234
picking table	1530
sand wheels	1437
tables at Mill 150	1586
high speed rolls C. Blomeke	1800, 1801
"Perfect Table"	2016
rifle concentrator C. Blomeke	2023
Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing	2023
mill	2010
Creede, Colorado	1766
new rolls	2044
quartz mill	2010
rolls	2015
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1234, 1244
Hunt's settling tub	1255
Hungarian mercury wells	770
mill	787
riffles	725, 770
Hungary, stamp mills in J. Bauer	2034
U shaped classifier	424
Hunt, R., arrastra	290
Ball's revolving knife buddle	86
breakers	56
British mining	xix
buddie jig	518
buhrstone mill	253
Carr disintegrator	298
cost of crushing by rolls	104
Cunnack's pulverizer	293
edge runners	295
English, German, and French types of rolls	109

Hunt, R., general milling ideas	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens	2019
gravity stamps	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers	57
grist mill or lathstone mill	291	Hogland breaker	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs	639	Hyams, G. M.	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer	299	classifier	387
Marsden breakers	56	Billharz	475
Mitchell and Tregoning pulverizer	294	Dalton	398
Nicholas pulverizer	292	deep double trough	416
painted boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier	476	pocket	409
Wilson's small stamp	142	double cone	426
Huntington amalgamating pan	291	extent of classification	1433
centrifugal roller mill	235	Ferraris	400
mills	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	f Fraser and Chalmers	416
as regrounding machines	1332-1333	G. G. Gates'	418
at Butte, Montana	2014	hopper-shaped shallow pocket	400
mills	1625, 1648, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1887	measures of a four-pigot, with sorting columns of a 3 inch pipe	403
bibliography for	296	purpose and essential qualities of	389
Boss, M. P.	1281	Richards' shallow-pocket	401
roller mill	1313	sizes of feed to	389
capacities of	281	trough or shallow pocket	399
with various screens	1314	Yeatman	399
centrifugal force in	278	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262	giant	55, 333
cost of crushing by	281, 1318	for phosphate	898
costs, life of, wearing parts in the C. E. Parsons	2014	Montmor	333
die rings and roller shells	280	gold mining G. H. Evans	2041
dimensions and weights	280	jigs, compared with air jigs	825
feeding	1314	mean depth in launders	876
foundations for	1313	methods, discussion of R. H. Grider	2026
Fraser and Chalmers figures on	280	mining. See under Placer	
Harron, Rickard & McCone	1281	at British Guiana F. W. Luick	2033
improved	1311	by elevator C. W. Wright	2044
in Australia A. G. Charleston	2014	cost of W. H. Radford	2033
El Oro, cost of running	2014	in British Columbia	2033
general	1313	California	2037
Southern Rhodesia C. Parsons	1323	W. H. Radford	2033
life of screens	1317	Colorado W. E. Thorne	2033
wearing parts	1317	K. Thomas	2046
new improved	1313	rifles for	721, 770
number used	291	mortar discharge at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Power & Mining Machine Co.	1281	pneumatic, and spring stamps	1246
purpose, power and capacity	280	separators at Kalgoolie mill	2034
quality of work done by	1317	stamps	1257
screens for	281, 1314	the Denny	1257
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill	1316	tables	1187
Sherman	1281, 1313	water for jigs	537
sizing test of pulp from	1317	quantity	508
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved	1312	table of	596, 597
used in California	231	in classifiers	387
Mill 21	413	Hydraulic	897, 1006
near Fremont, Hungary	282	bibliography for	1173
valuable paper on C. E. Parsons	2016	in Oregon A. P. Dittmar	2045
various Bryan mills	273	of low-grade gravels P. Bouery	2044
stamps	228	plants	1006
oscillating stamp	227	under artificial pressure J. A. Yeatman	2044
patent stamp mill	229	See also Placer	
theory of flotation processes	1556	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests	1147
Huntton, L. P., separation by crushing and screening	1566	used on plates	752
Hurly Gurdy water wheels	1023, 1089	Hydrogen, atomic weight of	1188
Hurst, George H., methods of washing	1173	amalgamator	787
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes	xx	Hyposulphite leaching	1167
Hurter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates	1619		
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp	143	I	
pneumatic stamps	141, 1082	Ice, specific gravity of	1189
Hutch, discharges into the	586	Ichon, separation process	839
for jigs, slope of	523	Idaho, cost of mining and milling in	1130
product, definition of	495	milling in	1134
on jigs, defined	495	dredging in	1009
Hutches for jigs	523	mill in	1178
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana	2039	mine, Alabama, mill at	1174
the Klondike	2038	amalgamation at	787
gold dredging in 1906	2038	Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at	915, 1029, 1047
history of dredging	2037	mills at	983
Hutchinson, W. S.	viii	pan concentrator	342
Gates canvas plant	729	shaking screens at	1094
plant at Grass Valley	1184	Idlers for belts	1021
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico	2038	Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill	493
mining in western Chihuahua	1923	Idria, Austria, hand picking at	1074
sieve shels	1361	mill for quicksilver ore	481
standardization of laboratory screens	1300	picking of waste at	1183
		quicksilver dressing at	xxv, 901
		I Know mill	1189
		Ilmenite, specific gravity of	681
		Imlay table	1362
		I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1348, 1351
		Impact screen	1803
		at Mill 151	

Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers	409
Imperial magnetic separator	2209
ore screen	2019
table of sizes and capacities of the	1350
Improved Huntington mill	1311
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights	1312
Impulse water wheels	1089
Impurities in amalgam, removal	251
Inch, equivalents of	1187
Included grains	318, 1121
action of	892
Indian metallic red paint mine	839
Indicator bell on steam stamps	129
cards of steam stamps	130, 131, 132, 433
vanners	657
diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1250, 1251
steep-compound stamp	1254
for jig	632
Individual mortar	2012
Mortars at Mill 165	1852
Merrill's mortar	1264
M. P. Boss mortar	1265
Nissen mortar	1263
Rapid Economy	1266
Induction motor, increased use of in milling	1927
Ingalls, W. R., conveyors	1609
Ferraris ball mill	1323, 2014
Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada	2039
gold dredging in the United States	1183
milling	2040
Macquisten process	1569
mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely, Nevada	2039
milling the ore of Bingham, Utah	2039
ore drying	1610
power required for screw conveyors	1583
Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant on breakers	57
Instraling circles for cams	196
gravity stamps	216
Inside amalgamated plates	178
amalgamation	223
Inspection of jig bed	1171
lostiment plan of mills	1118
Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales	1362
Instructions for mounting Blake breaker	18
Interest and depreciation on breakers	49
Intermeshing jig	571
Intermeshing fans	843
Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs	584
bumping tables	682
movable sieve power jigs	506
or tank system of working amalgamating pan	248
surface tables	700
blanket tables	703
carpet tables	703
cocoa matting	702
Cornish "frames"	704
German sweeping tables	703
International committee of atomic weights	1188
Emery & Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1079
magnetic separator	1533
separators at mills	1535, 1746, 1747, 1748
Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone sin	1241
gle roll crusher at	1241
Interstitial currents, tests on	626
Factor on jigs	575
Ratios on jigs	627, 630, 631
Investigation of box classifiers	434
feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables	707
pulsion and suction in mill jigs	632
settling of fine grains	473
Witley table work	1469
classified feed	1473
conclusions	1477
discussion of results	1474
natural feed	1471
practical applications of results	1477
sized feed	1473
Iodide of methyl	1156
potassium and mercury	1156
Iodine, atomic weight of	1188
Iodinite, specific gravity of	1189
Iodine, atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Iri-losmine, specific gravity of	1189
Irish Creek, tin ore at	288
Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds	578
Iron amalgam	730, 751

Iron, atomic weight of	1188
balls for jig beds at Mill 183	1458
City mill, effect of slow drop stamps	220
cloth screens	173
concentrates, disadvantage of	1053
crushing	60
for jig screens	545
mill buildings	1088
surface of Gilpin County table	681
frames for jigs	522
vanners	651
Gate, Virginia, iron ore from	809
guides for stamps	155
jug	510
life of	604
tanks	522
lining for ore bins	842
lost in pan amalgamation	249
magnetic oxides of	813
manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips	2025
Mountain, Bradford jig at	500
hydraulic nozzle at	334
mill at	895, 897, 1185
plate screens in	173
sampling at	845
sizing tests of trommel products at	383
ore by Edison process, preparation of	2010
concentrated by magnets	798
concentration of	2018
lithography for	1173
Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh	2036
R. Nordensten	2040
cost of milling	1135
producing concentrates in eastern United States	1986, 1987
in Quebec, milling of chrome W. H. Ed	2043
wards	518
jig for	799, 800
magnetized by heat	805, 1053, 1065, 1066
mills for	1924
of Coleraine, Minn	790
separated by magnets	334
treated by hydraulic nozzle	324
in log washer	330
to wash trommel	2018
washing W. K. Lett	2041
ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing sdft.	2030
W. R. Crane	814
magnetic separation of. H. Wedding	813
roasted for magnetism	2040
to magnetic oxides	792
washing of Mesabi	1106
permeability of	405
jigs	574
sizes	722
punchings for jig bed	1008
riffles	539
riffle tables on dredge	1189
sieve frames for jigs	1189
specific gravity of	1189
tast	158
wrought	735
stamp frames	735
strip for fastening amalgamated plates	249
table for amalgamated plates	872
wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans	1115
Irons on launders	2020
Irregularity of feeding	1183
Isbells improved hydraulic sizer	1731
Iscel Corundum Co., mill	
Ivanhoe mill	
J	
Jack	900
Jacket shaft for gravity stamps	199
steam for amalgamating pan	243
Jackline conveyor belts at Mill 167	1859
Jackson, California, mill at	1031, 1034, 1037
vanner at	653
concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M.	
Rath and R. L. Grider	2042
J. W. rolls	111
rolls	72, 76
roll speeds	87
James, Alfred, definition of slimes	1398
discussions of the tube mill	2015
milling practice on the Rand	2014
tube mill installation	2014
automatic ore feeder	2032

James Bogardus eccentric mill.....	259	Jig bed inspection.....	1171
Carkeek classifier.....	416	beds, boils, and hard banks.....	600
concentrator.....	1490	box.....	495
slimer.....	1491	concentrates, removal of.....	586
Jameson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill.....	643	department at Mill 161.....	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	1182	discharges.....	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	227	at Mill 137.....	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	142	Krupp Harz.....	1446
Jann, L. Jr.....	viii	New Century jig.....	1445
adjustments of a stamp battery.....	227	Woodbury.....	1447
amalgamated plates.....	743, 748, 750	frames.....	507, 522
amalgamating pans.....	291	Hancock.....	1459
arrastra.....	290	hutches.....	523
impurities in amalgam.....	251	indicator.....	632
plates and traps.....	789	linings.....	527
purifying mercury.....	785	mechanism.....	519
rolls for cyanide process.....	111	mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.....	1459
straming amalgam.....	781	New Century.....	1459
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales.....	1178	Richards' pulsating.....	1459
Jar, affecting settling of slimes.....	1149	screens and screen frames.....	510, 538
effect of, on plates.....	735, 761	cost of.....	547
Jars for settling tests.....	1146	cross bars on.....	504, 574
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered settling ratio between quartz and galena.....	1460	details of.....	540
investigation on jigging.....	1463	length of.....	592
suction in jigging.....	1462	materials for.....	545
Jaw breakers.....	55-57	percentage of opening.....	546
action of.....	36	slopes of.....	548
capacity of.....	52	supports for.....	539
classified.....	13	spigots.....	527
compared with spindle breakers.....	51, 53	tallings, definition of.....	494
cost of.....	52	removal of.....	587
distribution of crushing in mill.....	54	tanks, materials for.....	522
fine crushing in.....	54	testing.....	1161
friction.....	54	Jigging, an investigation on R. P. Jarvis.....	1463
general remarks.....	33	comparison of English and continental system of.....	1463
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps.....	25	effect of suction.....	1463
greatest movement on largest lump.....	25, 1205	English system of.....	1463
smallest lump.....	13, 1200	general principles of pulsion in.....	1460
intermittent action of.....	55	suction in.....	1461
Krupp's wearing parts for.....	1221	laws of.....	610
necessity for simplicity of action in.....	36	level on hand jigs.....	496
under used.....	51	mills.....	1101, 1103
of Dodge type.....	28	power used in.....	602
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.....	25	using hand jigs.....	802
power of.....	52	new developments in.....	2022
principle of action.....	52	pulsion velocity in.....	1460
running cost.....	54	sizing before.....	1463
size and shape of mouth.....	54	suction and pulsion in.....	1460
sizing tests of product.....	53	tank.....	495
table of cost of crushing of.....	50	tests.....	1165
taper.....	52	on mixed sizes.....	630
tests on work required for.....	307	theory of.....	631
weight of.....	52	suction in jigging.....	1462
breaker plates, comparing wear of metals for, in Blake breakers.....	48	without sizing.....	609
movements on breakers.....	34	Jigs.....	494, 1150
Jeffrey belt conveyor.....	859	See also An Jigs, Hind Jigs, Harz Jigs.....	507, 510, 515, 519
conveyors at Mill 183.....	1913	accelerated.....	533
Century conveyor belt.....	2032	mechanisms for.....	494
coke crusher.....	2013	action of.....	595
Columbian separator.....	2019	adjustments of.....	598
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126.....	1706	pulsion and suction.....	631
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators.....	864	throw.....	640, 820
Columbian jaulating screen.....	343	air.....	837
drag or disc conveyors.....	1583	ballography for.....	826
friction clutches.....	1607	versus water.....	832
pulverizer and shredder.....	1321, 1323	and vanners versus oil concentration.....	832
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc.....	1322	results compared with Elmore process.....	832
steel link chain scraper conveyor at Mill 126.....	1799	Argall's.....	639
swing hammer crusher.....	1281	at mills 1444, 1449, 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930.....	576, 577
trippers at Mill 183.....	1913	automatic discharges for.....	519
Jensch ball mill.....	233, 261	Baum.....	519
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts.....	1184	ballography of.....	639
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum.....	1183	Bilharz circular.....	504, 518
washing pan for corundum.....	335	oblong movable sieve.....	503
Jerking tables.....	667	bottom bed of, products of.....	495
Barlett.....	492	Bradford.....	500
for testing.....	1153, 1171	Braun.....	641
principle of.....	644	buckle.....	518
trough conveyors.....	861	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs.....	537
Jets on slime tables.....	688, 689	spring mechanism for.....	507
jet washer.....	334	capacity of.....	599
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by.....	870	power and water.....	596, 597
Jig and table departments at mills.....	1691, 1811		
bedding.....	1458		

Jigs, Cazin's	640, 641, 642, 643	Jigs, McLanahan's	518, 538
center discharge in	582	making coarse concentrates and tailings	570
changes in the Harz	2022	hutch and tailings	571
circular	518	hutch and tailings	572
classes of	551	material of bottom bed	573
classification of	551	materials for tanks	522
classifier	1447	May's	643
at Mill 120	1452	mechanism for	517
cleaning sieves of	576	method of running	551
clearance of plunger	529, 530	methods of feeding	548
coarse concentrates of	494	movable sieve hand	495
Collom	510, 1440, 1446	testing	627
compartments in	507	New Century	1444
compressed air	519	drop motion	537
Conkling	503	number of compartments	588
connecting rods for	530	strokes	592
construction of	524, 527	operation of	506
continuous movable sieve power	499	Chaterspey	538, 642
Cooley	522, 643	Parsons & Fisher	517
cost of	604, 1126	pipe discharge in	583
cover	537	Plumb circular	641
dead box on	510	plunger	528
depth of longitudinal partition	524	attachment to connecting rods	529
details of	552	plungers for	510, 517
Descher coal	520	on	510
difference in specific gravity of minerals for	609	position of	1108
different types of	2021	power used by	602
differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism	1457	principle and advantages of	2022
disc motion in	536	purpose, and definitions	494
discharges into the hutch	586	products of	494
with unwatering sieves	586	pulsion	518, 538
disposal of concentrates in	585	and suction investigated	632
double discharge in	583	type	520
with one shaft	530	purpose and adjustments	552
drop between sieves	549	range of sizes fed to	606
eccentric for	510, 531	relation of sieve to plunger	528
effect of bedding	1463	removal of coarse concentrates	576
slimy water	599	tailings in	587
elliptical gear in	536	repairs on	604
Evans	517	Rexroth	641
Evart's	642, 643	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
experimental data on. G. C. Bring	2022	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455
feed aprons for	549	Rittinger's	643
box for	549	Robinson	504
Ferraris intermediate	539, 540, 584	Rogers	642
fine concentrates of	495	Schram	503, 641
fixed sieve	507, 1444	screen saving device for	2022
for testing	1150, 1171, 1989	shaft and pulleys for	532
three mineral separation	590	Sheppard	538, 642
two mineral separation	589	side discharge in	580
four mineral separation on	590	plunger	529
Francou	519, 643	sieve wires and prices	547
gate and dam discharges	577	sieves	641
general considerations	522	size of grains of bottom bed	575
Green's movable sieve	639	sieve hole	573
Hancock	504, 643, 1440	sizing before jigging	1463
hand	495, 519	skimming of	576
practice in the mills	498	slime	518
Harz compared with Collom	515	slope of hutch in	523
isocentric bedded sand jig at Mill 125	1703	sieves	548
head plunger form	507	slow return	533
Helversasche	518	speed of	592
height of gate and dam	520	Spalsbury	527
tailboard	578	spring and bell crank mechanism for	511
hinged connecting rod for	550	Stapp	642, 643
Hodge	1440, 1446	stay box for	551
Hooper's vanning	505	boxes for discharges	584
Huet & Geyler's	641, 643	steam driven	519
hutch spigot	507	Stroh's	642
hydraulic water quantity in	537, 598	study of water. N. V. Hansell	1463
indicator cards of	632	G. G. Bring	1463
intermittent automatic discharge	584	Stutz	538
movable sieve	506	coal	523
interstitial factor	575	tailboards for	510
iron	510	testing of	1170
balls for bedding	1458	tests on suction in	627
sieve frames	539	thickness of bottom bed	575
kinds of	525	top layer of, products of	495
Krom's pneumatic	824	under piston type	520
Krupp-Harz	1446	unwatering boxes	588
Labor for	604	Utch	519, 640, 641
Lamarche and Schwarz	641	vertical Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque	2021
Lemière's	643	magnets	856
length of stroke	594	tables	606, 641
life of	604	Vezin	1150
limits of sizes treated by	604	water for	537, 598
longitudinal partition	524	Wendt	530, 640
Luhig	538	whole bed of, products of	495
		width of sieves	591
		Wimmers	643

Jigs with movable sieves	1440
Woodbury	1447
working of	506
Johannesborg, Sweden, mill at	911
mill	913
South Africa, mill at	1184
Johnson	324
figures on sampling	852
filter press at Mill 117	1674
F. M., on Griffin mill	284
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin and wolfram	2029
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia	1175
log washing plant at Longdale, Va.	335
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler	885
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co	477
mechanical sand shoveler	461, 899
at Mill 155	1817
ore mill J. Johnson	2015
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter	884
rules for sampling	849
steel for wearing parts of breakers	48
Johnston vanner	652, 1499, 1501
vanners at mills 1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851,	1852,
in California practice	1858
John Taylor and Company	1620
plants for belts	1137
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore	1093
magnetic separation of iron	1135
magnetizing hematite	1175
sampler	833
Joplin district, cost of miling	844, 1570
producing zinc in	1129
hand jugging practice	1971, 1972, 1973
mill in the	894
milling in the E. Hedburg	1183
milling the sheet ore of D. Brittan	2041
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation	2039
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148	1545
Jack table, a magnetic separator	1792
Missouri, mill at	2025
practice at Mill 148	901, 907
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at	1792
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator	1542
lithography for	234
pulverizer	295
lithography for	236
Joseph Wharton mill	299
Mining Co., mill	1053, 1054, 1117
Joshua Henly Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator	1058
Machine Works. See Henly, J.	1481
Machine Works	196, 209, 229
breaker used	22
vanner	652
Journal lubrication	1930
Journals, care of	1097
for rolls	72
friction in	95
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps	221
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virginia	2038
ultra violet rays for detection of willemite	2048
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores	1323
Jumpers Deep mill	1185
mine, weight of ore at	1191

K

Kalbi, Courtenay de	257
Kalgoorlie, ball mill practice in	1302
dry crushing at	2035
Kamfersdam mill	1080
Kanawha freestone, strength of	301
Kansas, hand jugging in	893
mill	1133
Kahn Mfg. Co., settling apparatus	1149
settling of	1149
rate of	474
use of alum for settling	459
washing	1075, 1183
T. C. Hopkins	2026, 2028
Kaolinite, specific gravity of	1189
Karlik oscillating grizzly	385, 386
screen	380, 1185
Karwin, jigs at	642
Kás, A., Dist Susky screw grate	386
Karlik and Klein moving grizzlies	386

Kávan, Rittinger table	668
Kavcic, J., Rittinger table	728
Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at	
Bischoff, Tasmania	1182
Kearsarge mine	997
Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
Keewatin, Ontario, mill at	1157
vanners at	657
Kegelmuhle	232
Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates	747, 765, 789
Kellogg, Idaho, mill at	937, 951
Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson	2046
Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri	1185
ore deposits of U. S. and Canada	1924
Kennedy gyratory breakers	1213
Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1031, 1037
staple breaker	1223
Kennicut system of softening water	1416, 1419
Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain	1182
Frederick, wash trommel	335
Kent, centrifugal force	278, 827
cost of power	135, 206, 250
gauges	1194
journal pressure in rolls	96
lubricants	1097
mill	1280, 1303
mill similar to the	2017
pulverizing mill	2014
roller mill, table of details of the	1304
screen gauge	173
water pipes	858
Willam engineers' pocket book	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
strength of stone	315
Kessler magnetic separator	811
Kettle for amalgam	758
Key, A. Cooper, hand packing on the Rand	492
to mill numbers	xxv
the outline of mills	1614, 1615
Keys for stamp cams	191, 192
stamp tappets	188
Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill	xxviii, 1032, 1037
mill, mortars	164
Kia Ora dredge	1184
Gold Dredging Company mill	xxvii
plant	1008
Kieves	726, 1464, 1510
at Mill 185	1916
lithography for	727
continuous	727
coupled with slime tables	1110
depth of bed	1511
details of in mills	726
for cleaning jig concentrates	587
principles of	644
used in gold dredging	1013
Kiln for drying	881
Kilo of water	1187
or kilogram, equivalents of	1187
per square centimeter	1188
Kilogram-meters, equivalents of	1188
Kilometer, equivalents of	1187
Kilowatts, equivalents of	1188
Kimberley, diamond washing at	839, 1080
mines, weight of ore	1191
weathering blue ground at	830
Kimberlite	1081
Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado	2046
Kind of crushing actions	8
ore for gravity stamps	207
surface on slime tables	695
King Brothers mines, mill	1079, 1117
bucking board	1270, 1285
Clarence, amalgamating pans	290
gravity stamps	223
settlers and agitators	787
silver amalgamation	1039
United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel	xx
Washoe and Reese River processes	1173
magnetic separator	832
revolving screen	2018
advantages of the	2019
screen, the	1350, 1360
Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127	1712
Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the G. J. McKay	2048

Kinkead ball mill	234	Krom rolling toggle breaker	2010
bibliography for	295	rolls	109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
mill	235, 270, 1184, 2014	sectional breaker of Blake type	21
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the	C. T. Rice 2038	S. R.	30, 31, 45
bibliography for	296	advantages of air over water	838
number used	231	and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration	838
Kirby, E. B., jigs	643	T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom	59
systems of ore dressing	1184	boxes for rolls	57, 59, 60
weight of broken ore	1190	breakers	110
weights of ores	1179	Cornish rolls <i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110
Kirschner, L., breaking	56	stamps	57
Gates and Blake breakers	173	Krom breaker	839
gold mills in Europe	223	maker of Rutter breaker	45
gravity stamps	xx	roll speeds	87, 88
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung	729	tires	65
Kávin Rittinger and Lubrig tables	787	rolls	72, 77, 111
Laszlo's amalgamator	832	sizing test of roll product	100
magnetic separation	639	stamps and rolls	316
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs	839	<i>versus</i> rolls	230
Pape-Henneberg concentrator	492	Sturtevant mill <i>versus</i> rolls	110, 298
picking tables	476	Krupp amalgamating table	788
pointed boxes, <i>spitzlütte</i>	296	ball mill	260, 1280, 2011, 2017
slime tables	727	at Mill 128	1714
three types of rolls	109	cam shaft	1272
Kirsten and Labram, greased table	831	concentrating table	2022
Klein classifier F. H. Regel	2020	gratory breakers	1215
principle of	2020	high-speed rolls	1238
jig, description of the	2021	description of	1244
L. A., dressing asbestos	1182	magnetic separator	2025
moving grizzly bars	386	mining administration, magnetic plant of	1814
Klein's solution	1156	picking tables	1435
key breaker	55	rock breakers	1202
knee frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	roll shell tuning device	1243
Knife for scraping plates	762	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Knights water wheel	1033, 1035, 1089, 1090	<i>spitzlütten</i> , the	1382
Knobs, rolls with	101-106	picking tables at Mill 128	1715
Knobenhauer, B., amalgam	788	tube mills at Mill 118	1677
arrastre	290	discharge of	1288
California stamps	225	Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers	1221
figures on California gold mills	1177	Kryphon, atomic weight of	1188
Knop turbine	973	Kuhale, Sheppard coal jig	643
Knott dredge	1011	Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores	1185
Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	jigging tests	643
New Century magnetic separator	1541, 1568	W. B., breaker and mill separate	56
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of	1542	breakers	56
pump	872, 914, 922	Brink and Hubner disintegrator	298
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674	buddles, slime tables, percussion tables, and	727
Know, amalgamating pan	776	kieve	507
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode	201	corrosion of screens	354
capacity of jigs	1177	crushing concentrates	1113
Gottesgabe and Hammerwasche mills in Westphalia	641	Dingey mill	293
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwasche mills at Westphalia	230	drop between jig sieves	550
stamps in Comstock mills	594	extent of crushing desirable	315
stroke of jigs	1186	general milling	1173
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia	907	gravity stamps	223
Kohnor mill	xxv	hand breaking and picking	492
Empire Zinc Company	643	Harz jigs	639
Köhlewon jigs	1981, 1982, 1983	intermittent discharge	584
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in	232	jig bed	576
Kolkhorn & Streckers grinder	292	discharges	583
bibliography for	2017	plunger clearance	530
Kominor mill	2010	jigging unsized material	609
Konus breaker	2010	length of jig sieves	592
Krotenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the	2045	life of jigs	604
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	limit of jigging	605, 606
Kosmann, Freideberg mill	297	Nicholas pulverizer	292
Propfe mill	297	ore dressing in Europe	xx, 1185
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer	292	pneumatic stamps	143
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps	997, 1003, 1256	removal of jig tailings	588
at Mill 179	1897	roll shells	109
pneumatic stamp	141	speeds	87
Kreis jerking conveyor	884	running jigs	572
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia	1183	Schranz mill	270, 296
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills	1626, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930	settling tests	1146
Krom air jig	824	Siemens and Friedrichs-segen magnetic separators	832
belted rolls	82	siphon separator, pointed boxes, <i>spitzlütte</i>	476
breaker	56	slime tables	696
movement of jaws	34	slope of jig sieves	548
of Dodge type	31	slime tables	694
cushioned rolls	2010	stay boxes for jig discharges	551, 585
pneumatic jig	824	stroke of jigs	594
products from, on De Soto mine ore	824	thickness of jig bed	575
results on Seminole ore	821	trommels and riddles	384
		wear of jig screens	547
		width of jig sieves	501

Kutscher, E., jigs at Clausthal	643	Lake Superior, rock houses	485
ore dressing at Clausthal	1186	slime tables at	697
Kutter formula for flow of water	885	stamp mill, power used at	310
		Lake View mill, Australia	2035
		Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills	2015
		Australia	2013
Labor cost of	1130	H. E. Woods testing plant	2048
for breakers	51	Standard mill, Idaho	1183
breaking	50	Lamar, J. R. de	284
efficiency, effect on costs	1127	Lamarche and Schwarz coal jig	641
for arrastras	239	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573, 1609
canvas tables	701	H. M., mining in British Columbia	2035
cleaning plates	758, 760	M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada	1922
conking jig	503	the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada	2038
dredge	898	Lamberton mill	234
hand jigs	499	bibliography for	295
Hooper air jig	824	Lamprecht, R., breakers	56
jigs	507, 604	Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker	56
mills	1101	Carr disintegrator	298
pan amalgamation	250	classifiers for coal	476
trommels	361	coal jigs	574
settling tanks	459	coarse and fine jigs for coal	639
stamps	206	cone mill	292
washing pans	333	Die Kohlenauflerung	xx
in the mills	1931	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384
required at crushing plant of Mill 174	1883	revolving and belt tables	492
mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1656, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764, 1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920	roll for crushing coal	109
by sampling department at Mill 174	1884	Lancaster breaker	59, 60
wage scales at mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919	Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
Laboratory breaker, Case	1204	J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator	1520
ore grinder McKenna	1285, 1323	Land pebble phosphate	895
stone table H. S. Munroe	2023	Co. mill	xxv, 897
tools for testing	1137	Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri	1179
Laboratory, specific gravity of	1189	hand jigs and Hartz jigs	642
Labyrinth	447, 476	jigs at Friedensville, Pa.	642
La Cananea, concentration at	2037	Yeatman hydraulic classifier	477
mining camp D. E. Woodbridge	1923	zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania	1178
Lacing for belts	1093	Landolt and Bornstein	xx
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in	1900	tables	1188
La France Copper Company	1836	Lane Chalmers	2014
Lagging for belts	1093	milling practice with the	2016
Lagrange colliery, air blast at	837	J. A. Stewart	2015
Lake City, Colorado, mill at	935	slow speed mill	1280, 1308
Harold stamp mill	1178	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property	1309
Superior, center discharge at	582	Langerfeld, A., new coal pocker	2021
Collom jigs at	515	Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation	2031
concentration methods R. R. Robert	2040	magnetic properties of minerals	837
copper mills	114, 475, 1085, 1093, 1098, 1108, 1109, 1113	Langley's crusher, bibliography for	206
disposal of concentrates in	586	dry crusher	274
mortar blocks in	148	improved dry crusher	234
T. A. Rickard	1419	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at	820
mines, copper handbook	1925	Lanthanum, atomic weight of	1188
rock, settling slimes from	458	La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.	1509
size of grizzly used for	340	suspended riffles	1509
cost of die, etc., at	121	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and weights	1510
milling at	1130, 1131	Lard	1097
district, cost of producing copper in	1948, 1949, 1950	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills	1119
hammers used	10	Laschinger's formula for average grain	1293
hog trough classifier	390, 476	Last Chance mill	xxvi, 945
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46	391	Luslo amalgamator	777
Mill 45	391	Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams	195
iron ores	1054	Latrobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills	1728, 1749, 1771, 1773
works spindle breaker wearing parts	47	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at Mill 139	1753
life of Collom jigs at	517	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement pump	1589, 1610
magnetic concentration at	833	at Mill 144	1590, 1779
method of feeding jigs at	549	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram	1177
milling practice A. S. Atkinson	2041	Laumontite, specific gravity of	1189
mills: T. A. Rickard	1097	Launders	872, 1592
mills at 1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1183, 1186, 1197	1186, 1197	at Mill 152	1812
automatic discharge in	577	bibliography for	885
native copper mills	1103	Blue's experiments with	1594
disposal of concentrates in	587	distributing or sizing	1417
size of grains in	693	description of pipe C. W. Van Law	1609
ore dressing, improvements in	2037	design and flow of sands F. K. Blue	2032
region, drop hammers used in	12	flow of sand in F. K. Blue	1609
steam hammers used in	12	for amalgamated plates	743
		canvas tables	700, 701, 702
		shunting	1109
		spitzkasten	440
		hydraulic mean depth	876
		in the mills	874
		linings for	1595
		mean velocities of water in	877
		on Linkenbach slime table	691
		Overstrom's experiments with	1592

Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato	1595	Le France Copper Company, copper handbook	1925
plate glass launder linings at Mill 173	1595	Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South Africa	1178
quantities of water in	878	pans	335
rectangular	877	weathering at Kimberley, South Africa	839
skimming as applied to clarifying tanks	1409	Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of	810
speed of water current necessary to carry sand	878	Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens	361
theory of flow in	876	Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago	1178
wetted perimeter	876	Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Carolina	1183
Laurenburg, Prussia, hand picking at	492	magnetic separators	1528
jigging at	609	Lemieres coal jig	643
mill at	961, 1086, 1116, 1177	Length and slope of trommels	378
sieve scale at	367	of amalgamated plates	740, 744
picking at	487	jig sieves	592, 599
running jigs at	572	stroke of Card tables at mills	1660, 1830
Sulphate mill at	276	Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845
Launum, Greece, magnetic separation at	812	feeder at Mill 125	1700
Lautenthal, classifier at	479	Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865
hand picking at	492	greased tables at Mill 188	1865
jigging at	609	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869
jigs at	643	Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885
mill at	1086	Hodge jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
picking at	487	jigs	594
range of sizes at	609	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1859
sieve scale in mill	367	John-ton vanners at Mill 167	1892
Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite at new Pierrette mines, France	1182	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
Machine Co., centrifugal pumps	869	Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1712, 1730
Laws of classifying	464	plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1857
bibliography for	475	shaking feeders at mills	1691, 1868
crushing	300, 1325	grizzly at Mill 124	1690
bibliography for	315	launders at mills	1693, 1694, 1701
conditions under which crushing is effected	1326	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
fineness of the desired product	1325	Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill 151	1803
nature of material crushed	1325	Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1027
power required for crushing	1354	vanners at Mill 122	1687
relative efficiency of regrounding machines	1331	Wilfley tables at mills	1625, 1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1829, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1864
sources of lost power	1325	Wordlaw-Benecht jigs at Mill 177	1893
free-settling particles, method of investigation of, in surface current, box classifiers	434	concentrators at Mill 117	1669
results of investigation of, in surface current box classifier	434	trommels	349
jigging	610, 1460	units of	1187
bibliography for	639	Lenticque, M., testing of ores	2048
L. C. Trent and Company	270	Lepidolite, specific gravity of	1189
Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen	492	Lester breaker	56
Leaching, bibliography for	1173	Leupold <i>spitzlute</i>	2020
copper ores	1167	Leuschner magnetic table separator	2031
for wolframite	829	Levant mill for tin ore	1082
in tin ores	1081	levelling mortar blocks	147
silver ores with hyposulphite	1167	up Wilfley tables	1468
Lead amalgam	730	Lever stamps	1246, 1261
separated by hot straining	781	Rapid Economy	1261
and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and Chih mill	271	type of Blake breaker	1585
atomic weight of	1188	Leviathan conveyor belt	236
bullets for jig bed	1081	pulverizer	299
City, South Dakota, mill at	1025	bibliography of	885
cost of producing	1960, 1968	Lewis and Bartlett bag houses	1184
ores, mill for	893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915, 916, 926, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015, 1065, 1066	J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corundum Hill, N. C.	1176
size of grizzly used for	340	corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina	57
treated at Mills 24, 25	69	heating and quenching	765
by revolving knife buildle	329	cost of milling in Nova Scotia	2049
removal of	251	sodium amalgam	753
shot for jig beds	574	Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company	1631
tests on velocity of	626	mill, Telluride, Colo.	2033
silver ores, mills for	925, 936	Libra scales	1605
specific gravity of	1189	Lidner, P. G.	1175
zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane	2041	hand-picking at Ammeberg, Sweden	402
ores, mills for	1120	jigs in Sweden	1175
Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at	1570	ore dressing in Sweden	57
mill at	909, 910, 1069, 1179	roasting a blende ore	57
mining district. T. Tonge	2035	for friability	839
roasting for magnetism at	814	separation processes	594
Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill	xxix, 1070	stroke of jigs	781
Leakage of magnets	793	Lieliag condenser for retorts	741
Leather belts	1093	Life of amalgamated plate	1618, 1624, 1632
Leavitt, E. D., Jr	xvii	battery screens at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1710, 1853
pump designed by	872	belt conveyor at mills	863, 864
steam stamp	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142	belts and buckets on elevators	
at Mill 177	1892		
mortar jig	993		
valve motion	124		
Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company	1828		
Le Châtelier, decomposition of siderite	1544		
Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling	852		
rules for sampling	849		
Leffel turbine wheel	916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089		

Life of blanket tables	703
brass wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879
bucket conveyor	861
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760
cam shaft	190
canvases, blanket, and carpet tables	703
tables	700, 702
centrifugal pumps	870
chilled iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837
crushing machinery, long	2009
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878
dies at Mill 103	1632
distributors at Mill 126	1707
duck for canvases tables at Mill 103	1633
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
parts at Mill 182	1910
El Oro tube mill lining	1677
Fremer special sand pump at Mill 126	1708
fine vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712
grizzlies	340
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710
Huntington mill parts	280
screens at mills	1625, 1686, 1711
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
jigs	604
jig screens	546
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620
linoleum top and rittles of Overstrom table at Mill 127	1711
Melvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1866, 1867, 1877
open hearth crucible steel screens at Mill 178	1896
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1876, 1877, 1902
retorts	782
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
roll shells	66
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724
sand wheels	866
screens	174
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668
for gravity stamps	1277
sieves on Hancock jigs	1441
stamp cans	192
guides	156
screens	169, 170
stam	187, 188
tappets	189
trommel screens	352, 362
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1632
vanner belts	648, 650
wash trommel	332
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Blake breakers	27
at mills	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853
breakers	1221
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1662, 1673
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chili mills	1898
Cyclone heater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708
Dodge breakers	31
drag or disc conveyors	1583
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
Foster breaker	28
Fraser centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1700, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638

Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Huntington mills	1317
at mills	1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill 117	1673, 1674
Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
Nordberg steepie-compound steam stamps at Mill 180	1901, 1902
rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709
Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
spindle breakers	46, 47
stamps at Mill 118	1677
Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
Wetherill magnetic separators	1325
Willey tables at Mill 126	1005
wire rope	1532
Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	863
Lift of elevators	481
Light for hand packing	1100
Lighting	1931
mills	235
Lightner mill	296
Lithography for	1549
Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1416
Lime	767
See also Quicklime	1105
as a precipitant for slimes	1915
crust on plates	458, 459
for acid water	1026
coagulating slimes at Mill 185	1416, 1641
settling	1416
slimes	751
at Mill 106	434
Caldecott on	1147
in Arizona copper mills	1149
used in amalgamation	749
investigating classifier currents	48
setting tests	751
slimes	301, 302
to remedy acidity in stamp mill	1190
Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	1118
Limestone to remedy acid water	303
weight of	1164
Limit of concentration	1361
crushing	455
hand picking tests	604
screen sizing	216
settling	368
slates treated by jigs	218
Limits of drop in stamps	1368
to number and height of drop of stamps	502
Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1054
Limonite	809
See also Iron	405
concentrated by Bradford jig	790
concentration of	1189
magnetic separation of	xxv, 895, 896
results of classifying in Mill 5	1190
separated by magnets	180
specific gravity of	1178
washer	1178
weight of	290
Lincoln mill, dies used in	2041
Linder, S. E. and H. Picou, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1340
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1287
phide	791
Lindgren, W., amalgamating pans, Boss system at Calico, California	2016
placer mining	1626
Liners, El Oro tube mill	244
cost of	1113
Lines of force, magnetic	869
Lining, discussion of iron tube mill	166
for Abbe tube mills at Mill 101	527
amalgamating pan	872
cars	
centrifugal pumps	
gravity stamp mortars	
jigs	
launders	

Lining for ore bins	842	Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
steam stamps	120	amalgamation	787
tube mills, A. E. Drucker	2016	breakers	56
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	2016	Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps,	143
Mill 103	1032	Sholl's pneumatic stamp	142
Link belt conveyors	860	Fisher's stamp mill	294
Company elevator at Mill 125	1702	Frisbee Lucop mill	xx
elevators	862	gold	1173
Linkenbach, C.	xx, 332	from sands and from vein rock	223
Blake breakers	56	gravity stamps	639
breakers and hammers	727	Harz and Bradford jigs	297
bumping tables and slime tables	359	Howland pulverizer	299
capacity of trommels	389	Jordan's pulverizer	387
classifier feed	388	placer gold concentration	476
• spigot	480	painted boxes, <i>spitzkule</i>	56
cobbling	692	several breakers	294
concave slime tables	695	Thompson's pulverizer	xx
density of pulp for slime tables	550	C. G. W., gold milling	1182
drop between jig sieves	369	milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	789
figures on limits of sieve scale	363	pan amalgamator	1173
spiral screen	223	• stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	477
gravity stamps	11	gold	430
hammers for breaking	492	Locke, C. E.	476
hand breaking and picking	583	Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	1398
Heberli mill	259, 292	tubular classifier	1139, 1144
jig discharges	529	Loew, J., detention of slimes	55, 320, 1065
plungers	589	Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	895, 1617, 1815
jigs for two mineral separation	604	Log washers	1787
labor for jigs	547	at mills	328
life of jig screens	369	bibliography for	324, 335
limit of screening	605, 606	Crickboom, at Mill 147	1341
sizes jigged	728	horizontal logs	333
Linkenbach slime table	832	Thomas	335
magnetic separators	1173	Turbo	335
mill schemes	590	<i>versus</i> wash trommels	335
number of sieves for jigs	412, 416, 441, 476	washing plant	335
pointed boxes	315	at Longdale, Virginia	335
power for crushing	573	Lohmert's ball mill	896
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	109	Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at	1175
rolls	87	log washers at	1309
roll speeds	363	mill at	461
Schmidt spiral screen	384	classifier at Mill 155	1810
sieve scale, gradies, trommels, and spiral	693	Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	477
screens	576	reservoirs for tailing	322
sizes treated by slime tables	697	log washer	1031
skimming jigs	548	Longfellow concentrator, water required at	524
slime tables	694	Longitudinal partition for jigs	1179
slope of jig sieves	11, 56	Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	1006, 1173
slime tables	594	hydraulic mining	229
spalling and cobbling hammers	433	probable development of stamps	2036
stroke of jigs	421	river dredging	883
use of box classifiers	434	Long ton	1187
V-box classifier	334	equivalents of	788
velocity of current in classifiers	688	Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	839
wash trommel	690	Lord & Baniel, dry placer machine	2030
fixed conical tables	1785	dry separator	266
slime table	1790	Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	647
tables at Mill 146	1189	vanner belt	788
Mill 147	1479	W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	757
Linnaeite, specific gravity of	1467	amalgamated plates	224
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concen-	672	gravity stamps	184
trator	1159	life of steel shoes	208
table decks	830	mercury fed to stamps	166
Willey table	641, 642	mortar linings	1176
Linton's level	605	stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, Cali-	2033
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	1177, 1179	fornia	181
jigs at	594	stamp mill practice in California	1098
limit of sizes jigged at	289	shoes	784
mill at	234	Loss in friction	1091
stroke of jigs at	294	melting	783
Vajart disintegrator at	178	steam transmission	1095
Lion mill	739	weight in retorting	786
bibliography for	785	wire rope transmission	786
Lip apron for stamps	329	of gold	786
plates	1555	mercury	786
Liquation in bullion	1550	See Individual Gold mills in Chap-	1663
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1187	ter XX.	250
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electro-	1188	mercury	831
static separation	1281, 1310	at Mill 114	892
liter, equivalents of	1616, 1676	in amalgamating pans	825
Lithium, atomic weight of	1175	oil in separation	1119
Little Giant quartz mill	143	dry concentration	1054
Lixivation	737	finer	1945
bibliography for	1109	magnetic concentration	749
Loam, M., Husband stamp	197	milling	1121
Location of amalgamated plates	1085	plate amalgamation	1047
machines in mills	xxv, 1085	slimes	1171, 1172
main shaft for stamps		stamping pyrite ores	
mills		tailings	

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation ..	249
on amalgamated plates	747
slime tables	693
vanners	656
Louis, H.	142, 167, 200, 839
amalgamated plates	735, 747, 750, 753
amalgamation	787
amalgams	731
arrastra	238, 290
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers	56
Chinese stamping machine	224
connecting table with mortar	735
crushing machines	316
design of cams	197
economy of stamp blow	220
efficiency of stamps	219
gold milling	xx
gravity stamps	223, 224, 226
grizzlies	384
hammers for breaking	11
Huntington mill	927
Krom rolls	109
mercury wells	768
nature of amalgam	208
ponted loxes	476
power for stamps	204, 205
retorting	781
size of stamp feed	207
spring and pneumatic stamps	143
stamp frames	153
stamp mortars	164
stems	187
tappets	188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	1173
for gold	733
tables for supporting plates	752
use of sulphuric acid on plates	222
water used in stamp mills	219
weight of stamps	832, 833, 835
Lovett Hume magnetic separators	291
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico	1922
concentration of silver lead ores	226, 1179
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior	233
Lowe's mill	294
lithography for	58, 59, 60
Lowry breaker	46
National breaker	1097
and care of journals	1930
of amalgamating pan	247
cams	194
cam shafts	191
stamp guides	156
wire rope	1095
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at	1181
plates at	788
Lucop & Cook mill	294
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company	1180
Ludlow Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens	1366
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at	837
Luhrig and Coppice coal washing plant	2051
Busz concentrating table	1492
jig	538, 640
scraper for removing tailings	588
picking table "C" Blomeke	2021
slimer	1496
talde	669
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia	670
type tables at Mill 134	1734
vanners at mills	1717
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill	295
Luispards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of	1645
Lumber for mills, cost of	1125
Luquer, E. M., minerals in rock sections	1173
separation of minerals by solutions	836
Lurmann, separation processes	889
Luster affecting separation	3
of minerals, effect of	781
Luting retorts	110
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal	1619
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California	751
used in amalgamation	241, 243, 244
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan	246
beat used in amalgamating in	245
wings of amalgamating pans in	503
Mountain, Conkling jig at	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
mill at	2046
methods at the	

M

Mace mill	1685
Machine breakers	13
breaking	56
distributors	857
oil	1088
shop for mill	1087
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of	2009
Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of	2010
cost of	1123
crushing and grinding. Philip Argall	1278
principle and operation of crushing and grinding.	2017
James Douglas	1107
Machines, arrangement of	1096
design of	1111
guarding work of	1110
in series and in parallel	1555, 1563
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process	1569, 2027
flotation process W. R. Ingalls	1555, 1565, 1611
at Golconda, Nevada	1564
Mill 149	1563
Coates tubes	2046
water flotation process F. C. Nicholas	838
Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration	1024
Madison mill	xxvii
of the Utah Company	1092
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power	789
Magalia drift mill, plates in	770
rifles in	236
Magic crusher	289
lithography for	1188
Magnetic, specific gravity of	1156
Magnesium, atomic weight of	1060
Magnet for testing	1053
Magnetic combination mills	790
concentrating mills	1569
concentration	2043
at Broken Hill	2046
Cañon City, Colorado P. Barker	1135
Montepom, Italy E. Ferraris	1521
cost of	1544
principles of magnetic separators	2040
roasting before	791
the Hibernia mill, New Jersey	796
field	2035
attractability of substances in	1068
mill at Lyon Mt.	100
Montepom	2034
ore, Port Henry, products of crushing	1568
separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.	2044
at Broken Hill, Australia	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
D. Clark	2040, 2047
Creede, Colorado	2034
mills	2038
Mineville, N. Y.	2038
Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel	1814
the Joplin Separating Company mill	2045
Krupp mining administration	832
London mill, Australia	2030
lithography for	2026
H. Lunto	2031
H. Smits	1568
history of. Witter	1037
F. T. Snyder	2047
in Cornwall E. Skewes	2040
Finland G. Gröndel	2047
Hungary, dry and wet C. Blomeke	2047
Sweden	2040
K. G. Brunberg	2047
of hematite and magnetite Dr. Weiskopf	2047
iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2027
tin oxide and wolfram	2040
and copper ores in Cornwall	2028
and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. Johnson	2042
zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore	2042
ores in Wisconsin H. A. Wheeler	2028
references to	2028
review of H. Wedding	2030
roasting zinc ores for	804
versus flotation process for zinc ores. C. E. Laughton	2042
with Wetherill's	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia	2028
mills	834
Montepom. E. Ferraris	1527, 1923
Balch	797
Ball-Norton	
or Monarch	

Magnetic separators, Blake	833	Magnetite, separation of in Finland	804
Bromilow	836	settling velocity of	466, 469
Buchanan	803	specific gravity of	1189
C. Blömeke	2026	Magnetomotive force	792
Chase	832, 833, 835	Magnets See also Electromagnets.	
classification of	796, 1521	Bilharz cobbling magnet	1532
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	Brooklyn Asbestos Company magnet	1439, 1531
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	cobbling	1532
cobbling magnets	1531	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	795
comparison of. W. A. Anthony	2026	heating of	793
Conkling	809, 810	leakage of	1531
construction of	2030	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
Cranberry magnet	1530	of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for	1524
Dellvik Grondal	804	relative attraction of various substances	796
Description of different types of. C. Bugge	2030	when applicable	790
Dr. Weiskopf	2030	Mahony City, shaking screens for coal	342
H. C. McNeill	2026	Maier, Austria, hand picking at	487, 493
M. Lemque	2026	magnetic separator at	798, 836
O. Summerback	2030	mill at	1185
S. W. Osgood	2027	roasting for magnetism at	815
Dings	1540	M. J. Jr., gravity stamps	226
Elison	810, 812	stamps	229
Ericksen's electromagnetic separator	1529	shaft for gravity stamps	197
F. Schiff	2028	location of	197
Ferraris	799, 1525	Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps	200
drum-type	1528	plates of the right consistency	756
for black sands. C. C. Longridge	2028	Malchite, specific gravity of	1189
Forsgren's electromagnet separator	1538	Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in	1084, 1182
full description of different types of	2028	Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Grondal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537	Mallet for settling concentrates	1113
Heberle	799	Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at	284
wet	810	shoes and dies at	183
Hoffman	832, 835	mill, screens in	175
Hughes David	812	Mining Co., mill	xxviii, 1045
Humboldt	1530	Utah, mill at	1045
in a lead zinc plant	2047	Management	1947
Cornwall	2028	effect on costs	1128
International	1533	Manganese, amalgam	730
Kessler	811	atomic weight of	1188
Knowles' New Century	1541, 1568	ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd	2027
Leighton	1528	specific gravity of	1189
Lovett Finney	832, 833, 835	steel. See Wearing Parts.	
Mechernich	1535	ball mill hangings at Mill 159	1828
Payne	799	for breakers	1213
primary magnet type	1521	drag conveyor flights	1583
principles of	1521	roll shells	108
Rowland	807	toothed rolls	1244
secondary or induction magnet type	1521	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Siemens	803, 834	Gates' gumlock mantles for gyratory breakers	1220
& Halske	798	jaw plates at mills	1749, 1818, 1888, 1889
suited for testing	1993	self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory breakers	1213
theory and conditions of. E. Langeuth	2031	tronimel screen at Mill 117	1667
Trustelt	835	Mill 174	1882
Ullrich	1535	wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98	1621
used at Pzabram	812	Buchanan breakers at Mill 183	1913
Montezuma	810	Gates breakers at Mill 114	1661
using drums	797	Magnetite, specific gravity of	1189
Vul	835	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
Waring at Mill 148	1792	mill, Krom jigs at	838
Wenstrom	800	Mannheim, Brunk & Hulmer disintegrator at	286
wet	804, 810	Mantley offset for Chili mills	1305
Wetherill	804, 1521	Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel	1213
with conveying belts	804	Gates' gumlock manganese steel for gyratory breakers	1220
no moving parts. O. A. P. Smifeldt	2026	Marcasite, roasting for magnetism	1544
ore falling in front of magnets	812	specific gravity of	1189
treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore	2047	Martin, E. M., amalgam	789
blende and bunter. C. Blömeke	2025	Marsault, J. B., jigging plants	641
iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2038	separation by jigs	643
by the Grondal process. P. McBeattie	2025	Marsden breaker	50, 58, 59, 60
Magnetism	891, 1053, 1611	Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at	410
calculating	1544	vanners at	658
change of by heat	4	Creek	1015
effect of	4	Martin Iron Works breaker	2009
carbon in roasting for	1544	Martin's buckle	1090
on free settling	465	Maryland mills in	1175
roasting for	813, 890, 1544	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1019
a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O.	2027	Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at	1027, 1040, 1181
Hofman	1568, 2027	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing machines at	1137, 1156
F. H. Trego	2027	tests on distribution of amalgam	764
N. S. Keith	2027	effect of temperature on amalgamation	767
W. B. Phillips	2027	Materials for amalgamating plates	747, 1514
unit of	791	drag or disc conveyor flights	1583
use made of, in mills	890	gravity stamp guide blocks	1297
Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig	503	grizzly bars	339
deposits of New York	1923	Hartz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
for jig bed	574		
hindered-settling test on	617, 618		
mill for	1055, 1058, 1059		
ores, mills for	901		
separated by magnets	790		

Materials for Huntington mill parts	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme . .	1184
jig tanks	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil . .	1182
screens	574	McCully breaker	55-59, 2010
mortar linings	166	compared with Gates	45
riffle cleats	1467	gyratory breaker	44, 1210
roll shells	66, 68	at mills	1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
at mills	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1222
round table decks at Mill 162	1846	manganese steel self tightening mantle for . .	1213
screens	354	McDermott, W.	1302
and cost	173	amalgamated plates	741
in trommels	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	
shafts	351	plates	787
stamp batteries	1277	gold amalgamation	xx, 1173
bosses	186	Malou mill, Michigan	2041
guides	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier	401
parts	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver . .	1175
at Mill 143	1769	Eureka Hill mill	2029
tappets	188	hand concentration test	2049
surface of Ruttinger table	668	standardization of screens	2019
of slime tables	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia	2040
tube mill linings	1287	McDonald, R., Browne hydrometric sizer	410
wearing parts of Blake breakers	26	double discharge	209
at Mill 166	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho . . .	1181
breakers	48, 1220	mining report	xx
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633	screens	175
Cyclone heaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed	207
Dodge breakers	31	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho	1190
at Mill 183	1913	weights of ore	1174
elevators at mills, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855	1917, 1918	before and after crushing	1174
fans at Mill 186	1853	McDougall type roasting furnace	1546
Gates breakers at Mill 166	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill . . .	182	mine	833
at Mill 182	1910, 1911	Conking separator at the Tilly Foster mine . .	833
Huntington mills at Mill 161	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant	1175
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams	106
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps . .	1901, 1902	Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls . . .	1244
at Mill 180	1213	mortar bolts	150
rolls	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844, 1854	parallel rolls, description of	1232
screens at Mill 158	1824	rolls	72, 76
spindle breakers	46, 47	at Mill 142	1766, 1767
steam stamps	121	stamp frames	153
trommels at Mill 165	1851	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder .	1285
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	laboratory ore grinder	1279, 1285, 1323
of belts for gravity stamps	197	McLachlan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos	
bottom bed on jigs	578	plate washing	1244
bucket elevators	863	log washer	324
cam shaft	191	single roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	
chies	180	Company	1241
jig screens	145	International Phosphate Company	1241
mortar blocks	169, 170	description of	1241
screens	182, 183, 184	table of sizes, power and weights	1241
shoes and dies	192	jig	518, 538, 640
stamp cams	173	McLeod concentrator	1492
screens	187	table, tests at Mill 162	1493
stem	189	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	
tappets	837	Sweden	835
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Lochstrate appa-	1792	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks .	451
ratus	220	Measur., miners' inch	1197
Mathes roasting furnaces at Mill 148	281	Measurement of mineral particles	1996
Mathes Creek, Huntington mill at	642	ore grains	470
Maurice, P. E., jigs	477	screen openings	1302
motion of solid particles in a liquid	2050	Measures of a four spigot hydraulic classifier with	
centrifugal coal washer, results from	1118	sorting column of 3-inch pipe	403
Maximum profit in concentration	63	tables of	1187
size of feed to rolls	1525	Measuring	1160
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator .	791	Mechanical latex	683
Maxwell's law of magnetic field	1714, 1717, 1720	cobbing devices	1439
May Brothers' jigs at mills	2022	efficiency of sand wheels	1587
W. J., close sizing before jigging	1179	ore handling Blaisdell system	1600
concentrating iron ores	789	samplers	1571
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in . . .	770	Brunton	1572
riffles at	740, 752	oscillating	1575
mill, amalgamated plates in	683	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573
pan concentrator at	342	Snyder	1572
shaking screen in	450	Vezin	1572
unwatering box in	1185	sampling	846
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of	643	Brunton sampler	847
iron ores	643	cleaning mill between tests	1577
jigging tests	1373, 1419	Calum sampler	847
May's jig	2048	comparison of machines	848
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier .	1178	difficulties attending	1575
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery	1096	limit of	1577
rolls, crushers and mortars	2028	moisture samples	1575
strength of machines	1569	principles of	1574
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator .		requisites to accuracy in	1575
the Willey roaster		size of samples	1576, 1576
		winnowing effect of air currents	1576
		shovel for removal of jig tailings	888
		squeeze for amalgam	781
		stirring	320

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts	1586	Merrall mill	234
unwatering	879	bibliography for	296
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs	533	Merrill, C. W.	1406
crank arm	535	cyaniding at the Homestake mine	1419
for Bartlett table	678	tailings of Montana Mining Company,	
bumping tables	680	Marysville, Montana	1181
Cammatt table	677	effect of temperature on amalgamation	1520
jigs	510, 511, 517, 519, 534	metallurgy of the Homestake ore	1419
vanners	646, 651, 652, 655, 657	treatment at the Homestake mills	2044
Willey table	672	cone classifiers at Mill 104	1634
sliding block	533	cones at Mill 106	1371
Mechnich, classifier at	477	cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
Heberwäsche at	421, 478, 520	at Mill 106	1642
figs. at	642	definition of slimes	1399
magnetic separator	1535	filter press at mills	1635, 1642
at Mill 135	1536, 1736	large cone classifiers	1406
mill at	1176	at Mill 106	1640
process in the Harz	2030	slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders	1367
separator, results from the	2031	small cone classifiers	1371
sieve scale at	367	at Mill 106	1641
stroke of jigs at	594	Merrill's mill	1310
Megraw, H. A., slimes	1419	Mesala iron ores, washing plant for	1815
Meier, E. D., Osterpey jig	642	ores, concentration of	1344
J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram	884	Mesches in screens, values of	1196
Dungey mill	293	Mesquite, Mexico, mills at	1182
Heberli mill	292	Metal rifles, expanded	772
Luhng table	670	Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls	103
ore dressing at Przibram	1180	plant, Argall four-tube drier at	1600
revolving picking table and picking belt	492	Metallurgical tests	1167
Kuttlinger and Salzburg tables and baddles at		treatment, problems involved in	1943
Przibram, Stein belt concentrator	729	Metallurgy, defined	v
Schratz mill	290	Metals, specific gravities of	1188
wash trommel	335	Meter, equivalents of	1787
Meihs's pulverizer	236	Methods of crushing	8
bibliography of	299	dressing and cleaning plates	757
Meinecke classifier	430, 477, 478	feeding gravity stamps	207
work of	461	jigs	548
pointed box at Clausthal	477	preliminary crushing	9
spritztable	425, 477	running live-foot pans in combination mills	249
stamps at Clausthal	225	jigs	551
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California	W 2044	stamping mills	1133
W. Bradley	784	testing	1137
Melting bullion	784	working amalgamating pan	248
Men. See also Labor.		Metric system of weights and measures	1187
Mercadel, magnetic separation at	835	ton	883
Mercer amalgamated plates at	767	Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive	F. 2038
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates	1514	H. Probert	2033
action of	753	Mexico, cheap gold milling in	H. T. Collins 2033
antidote for	730	cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981
atomic weight of	1188	mill in	1180
bibliography for	787	milling at El Oro	E. Burt 2046
care and purification of	785	in	2046
effect of heat on cohesion	767	ore dressing at Santa Fe	H. T. Collins 2040
fed to gravity stamps	208	silver mill in	1184
mortars at mills	1620, 1640	Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at	1647
for stamps	206	Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of	1646
gold in, after retorting	783	mill details of stamps	221
after straining	781	M. Hoagland Sons and Company	77
in amalgamating pan	249	Miargyrite, specific gravity of	1189
rifle boxes	724	Mica dressing, general article on	G. W. Colles 2027
rifles	770	grinding of scrap	2017
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX		milling of	F. Cirkel 2025
loss of	786	Micas for washing kaolin	1077
lost in pan amalgamation	249	Micell & Tregoning pulverizer	233
ore, separated by oil	831	bibliography of	294
mill for	1074	Michigan iron mine	1185
properties of	730	magnetic separation at	802
retained in retort residue	786	mill at	1175
sickening and flouring	751	Michigan, cost of milling in	1135
sink for clean-up	266	mill, a recently completed	2039
specific gravity of	1189	milling copper ore in	C. F. Jackson 2047
sprinkler for	760	mills in	1181, 1182
traps	768, 771, 1516	Micrometer caliper, Snyder	1362, 1366
Black Hill trap	773	gauge	1159
box traps	773	for measuring grains	1138
cleaning up	774	microscope	1363, 1996
Grass Valley trap	774	Microscope	1160
lined with plate	741	micrometer for measuring grains	470, 1146
plain transverse troughs or riffles	772	the Ultra	1419
position of	737	for the study of slimes	1401
traversing with gates	772, 773	Middlings, crushing of	1119
use and care of	2024	declined	318
used on dredges	1012	disposition of	1103
weight of column	1188	division with concentrates and tailings	1164
wells	768	on machines	1112
versus plates	771	product	882
Merionitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at	831, 839	size of recrushing	1116
Merrall, individual mortar	1204	treatment of	1121
Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill	1278	Midland coal breaker, West Virginia	F. W. Parsons 2051
		Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies	185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of 1728, 1775
roll shell at mills 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854,
1866, 1867, 1877
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of 1775
Milburn's crushing rolls 111
Mile, equivalents of 1187
Miles, William A, wash trommel 335
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining
Company's mill 1416
Mill 1 339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119
2 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119
3 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,
1116, 1119, 1129
4 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116
5 322, 390, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,
873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116
6 341, 870, 895, 897
7 327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116
8 895, 897, 900
9 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,
592, 593, 606, 609, 900, 902, 1116, 1126
10 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900, 902, 908, 917, 1091,
1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129
11 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116
12 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550, 552, 577, 604, 805,
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116
10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339, 341, 362, 366, 480, 485,
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 521, 528, 529, 540,
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 571, 576, 589, 592-594,
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119
14 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 521, 520, 536, 540, 548,
550, 552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,
1091, 1116
15 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,
358, 359, 366, 399, 412, 114, 485, 522-524, 528,
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590,
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163
16 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,
605, 863, 893, 906, 1098, 1099, 1105, 1111, 1116
17 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,
599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116
18 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,
369, 373, 410, 444, 522, 525, 529, 530, 533, 537,
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,
1121, 1129
19 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 459,
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 560, 648, 906, 910, 1114,
1116, 1121
20 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-
576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,
1112, 1116, 1129
21 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,
1116, 1122
22 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,
361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688,
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129,
1140, 1141
23 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122
24 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,
456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129

Mill 25. 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,
91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,
442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-
539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,
592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 857, 863,
869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1086, 1088, 1091,
1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114,
1116, 1119, 1130
26 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,
90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,
361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,
541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,
605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,
872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1111,
1116
27 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158,
164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187,
189-192, 195-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214,
219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,
368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,
528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,
592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,
863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 928,
1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113,
1116, 1119, 1171
28 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,
101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,
358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,
456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,
550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 596, 599,
604, 606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875,
925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1111,
1141
29 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525,
541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880,
925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122
30 10, 24, 26, 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,
97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,
383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,
491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,
541, 546, 517, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579-
581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,
661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 695, 696, 855, 861, 863,
872, 873, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1100, 1112,
1113, 1116, 1141, 1164
31 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,
104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,
481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,
558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,
618, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 910,
1091, 1100, 1105, 1116
32 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339,
347, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 393, 444, 525, 528,
542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 684,
684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,
1105, 1112, 1116, 1119
33 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 352, 359, 366, 396, 412,
525, 542, 558, 572, 581, 592, 593, 605, 681, 697,
857, 936, 945, 1116
34 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,
456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,
605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,
1105, 1112, 1116
35 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,
339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,
444, 558, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,
572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,
692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100,
1105, 1116, 1122
36 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526,
542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 936, 951,
1110, 1116
37 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 456,
507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,
538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,
842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116
38 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393,
395, 444, 456, 458, 464, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,
546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,
605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 688, 696, 697, 843,
848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1885, 1087,
1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,
1141
39 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,
358, 359, 366, 396, 403, 404, 515, 416, 444, 526,
527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582,
592, 593, 602, 605, 907, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,
863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103-1105, 1112,
1116

Mill 40.. 10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 251, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116
 41.. 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 520, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 873, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121
 42.. 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130
 43.. 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 696-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121
 44.. 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592-594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 685, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 869, 870, 872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191
 45.. 121-123, 126, 128, 133, 135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130
 46.. 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133, 135, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396, 398, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 520, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 590, 594, 605, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131
 47.. 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133, 135, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 581, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131
 48.. 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 132-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 586, 588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131
 49.. 270, 676, 1004, 1116, 1172
 50.. 1004, 1008, 1073, 1116, 1126
 51.. 1006, 1007, 1009, 1116
 52.. 1006, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116
 53.. 30, 31, 167, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 54.. 27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131
 55.. 24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 665, 701, 768, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1001, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116
 56.. 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 768, 770, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1117, 1131
 57.. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1131, 1191
 58.. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 456, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 1019, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 59.. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 482, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60.. 38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105
 61.. 38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 266, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
 62.. 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 744, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
 63.. 24, 167, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116
 64.. 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 176, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 864, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
 65.. 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168
 66.. 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 758, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133
 67.. 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 758, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133
 68.. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1133, 1134
 69.. 158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028, 1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133
 70.. 167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116
 71.. 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 418, 648, 660-662, 665, 667, 738, 740, 743-745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1029-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116
 72.. 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 342, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133
 73.. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168
 74.. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 338, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 757, 765, 768, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1117, 1132, 1168
 75.. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 650, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76	145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703, 738, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1089, 1105, 1117
77	10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 204-206, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 242, 482, 680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761-763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133
78	418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1020-1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126
79	456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117
80	456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117
81	238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117
82	24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252, 339, 451, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 803, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134
83	46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 212, 211, 219, 241, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039, 1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1117
84	21, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 800, 861, 875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134
85	24, 65, 107, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 352, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117
86	21, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 360, 410, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735, 737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122
87	21, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1040, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117
88	24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117
89	21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053, 1055, 1117
90	23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1117
91	65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
92	24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135
93	24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1000, 1065, 1117
94	96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190
95	1616, 1934
96	1481, 1617, 1934, 1940
97	1620, 1934
98	1620, 1621, 1932, 1934
99	1620, 1622, 1934

Mill 100	1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101	1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102	1623, 1629, 1934
103	1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
104	1634, 1934
105	1634, 1635, 1934
106	1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107	1634, 1645, 1934
108	1634, 1646, 1934
109	1634, 1648, 1934
110	1634, 1651, 1934
111	1652, 1654, 1934
112	1652, 1657, 1934
113	1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114	1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115	1652, 1665, 1934
116	1665, 1934
117	1665, 1666, 1934
118	1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119	1679, 1934
120	1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121	1661, 1680, 1685, 1934
122	1680, 1687, 1934
123	1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124	1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125	1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126	1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
127	1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128	1713, 1932, 1935
129	1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130	1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
131	1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132	1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133	1713, 1791, 1935, 1940
134	1713, 1792, 1935
135	1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136	1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
137	1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138	1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139	1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140	1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141	1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
142	1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
143	1768, 1935
144	1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145	1780, 1935
146	1783, 1936
147	1783, 1786, 1936
148	1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
149	1561, 1794, 1936
150	1794, 1795, 1936
151	1794, 1802, 1936
152	1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153	1814, 1936
154	1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155	1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156	1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157	1815, 1818, 1936
158	1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159	1821, 1936
160	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
161	1836, 1848, 1936
162	1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836, 1841, 1932, 1936
163	1836, 1848, 1936
164	1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165	1204, 1836, 1850, 1936
166	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167	1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168	1836, 1860, 1937
169	1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170	1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171	1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172	1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173	1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174	1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175	1888, 1937
176	1361, 1891, 1937
177	1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178	1256, 1480, 1891, 1895, 1937
179	1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180	1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181	1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182	1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183	1458, 1913, 1937
184	1913, 1914, 1937
185	1915, 1937
186	1916, 1937
187	1919, 1937

Mill 188	1921, 1937	Mills saving iron and copper values	1616, 1828
arrastra	1039	manganese values	1616, 1814
at Monteponi, Sardinia	1066	lead and zinc values	1616, 1780
buildings, construction of	1088	zinc and copper	1616, 1794
Clausthal	965	iron values	1616, 1783
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder	2048	only asbestos	1616, 1916
construction. See under Construction.		copper values	1616, 1891
saving of mill height at Mill 158	1826	diamonds	1616, 1921
data on spindle breakers	46	iron values	1616, 1815
distributors	857	lead values	1616, 1706
for asbestos	1079	mercury values	1616, 1919
clay and kaolin	1075	pyrite	1616, 1913
Elmore oil process	1072	silver values	1616, 1679
graphite	1074	silver and lead values	1616, 1680
mercury ores	1074	lead, and zinc values	1616, 1713
tin ores	1081	tin and tungsten values	1616, 1915
heating of	1098	zinc and manganese values	1616, 1804
Himmelfahrt	958	sectional	1108
Iron Mountain	897	sieve scales in American, table of	1361
Joseph Wharton	1058	silver	1039
Laurenburg	961	combination	1039
Mons phosphate	899	simple jugging	900
Monteponi	1066	using hand jigs	892
numbers, key to	xxv	stamp	1013
plant	1087	with plates and vanners	1018
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston	1278	no vanners	1017
processes and management	888	without amalgamated plates	1014
sampling at Mill 182	1912	steam stamp in Montana	984
screens	1365	using fine crushing and riffle tables	1004
sites	1085	hydraulicizing or dredging	1006
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co.	905	magnetism	1053
testing	1168	with jigs, vanners and tables	1103
sieve for	1996, 1997	log washers	895
tests	1164	Millstones, discussion of	2033
treatment, schemes of	1613	Milwaukee Mining Co. mill	940
Vielles Montagne Co	911	Mimetic, specific gravity of	1189
with stamps and canvas tables	1038	Minas Geraes, Brazil, strikes at	725
Witherbee Sherman	1059	Teoloteles y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr	2037
work	381	Mine 1	482
compared with small tests	1168	12	481, 482
Miller pump	927	25	481, 482
Robert, Hlick revolving grizzly	385	26	481, 482
Millerite, specific gravity of	1189	30	481, 482
Milligram, equivalents of	1187	31	481, 482
Millimeter, equivalents of	1187	35	481, 482
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.		38	481
at Gundling No. 5 Joplin Missouri D But-	1122	39	482
lain	2046	42	481
costs of at mills	1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793	44	12, 843
expenses	1123	46	12
experiences R. D. O. Johnson	2048	47	12
improvements in 1904 in	2047	54	481
in Western Chihuahua	1664	57	482
losses	1845	59	482
of chromite	1073	67	482
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett	2036	77	482
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	83	481
Mills, arrangement of	1086, 1107	87	481, 482
bibliography for	1173	93	481
California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at	1761
canvas plants	1029	Mill 141	9
care of	1114	blasting in	1111
choice of	1161	fines, treatment of	xxvi, 921
complex jugging, at Lake Superior	990	La Motte mill	481
in Colorado and Utah	925	packing in	1105
Idaho and Europe	937	water used	1105
Montana	973	Mineral Resources of the United States, path amalga-	1520
southeastern Missouri	916	mation	1163
construction of	1088	aggregate	1162
costs of erecting	1124	examination	1097
divisions of for different ores	1111	Minerals, adhesion of	3
for corundum and emery	1078	aggregation of	3
gold combination	1046	changed by heat	4
key to numbers	xxv	color and luster of	3
location, capacity, etc.	xxv	decrepitation of	5
of	1085	effect of greasiness of	4
magnetic combination	1060	magnetism of	4
method of studying	1613	momentum of	4
Mining and Reduction Company	1792	settling power	3
name, location, minerals and capacity	xxv	specific gravity of	1555
order of	1616	floated by flotation processes, list of	1560
outlines of	889	Flotation Company, flotation processes	2
principles in	889	hardness of	1550
pulverizing	232	list of good and poor conductors for electro-	790
saving copper and sulphur values	1616, 1888	static separation	1555
gold and copper values	1616, 1831	magnetism of	1555
silver and copper values	1616, 1836	separated in mills. See Individual Mills in	
lead and copper values	1616, 1786	Chapter XX	
zinc values	1616, 1748	Separation Company, flotation process	1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 . . . 1500, 1719, 1721, 1723	Monitor and Ajax fraction 1732
specific gravities of 1188	hydraulic giant 333
structure and fracture of 3	mill 1732
tenacity and brittleness 2	Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at 1179
which become magnetic on roasting 1995	plant for phosphate 895
Miners' inch measure for water 1197	Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith 2036
ton 883	Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the. J. V. Schaefer 2051
Mines of Pierrefitte 1780	copper mills in 973
Mineville, New York, mill at 1059	sulphide mills 1103
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jugging 609	cost of mill in 1126
Mining, cost of 1126	milling in 1134
costs, statement of 1947	district, cost of producing copper in 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953 1009
wire cloth screens, sizes of 1196	dredging in 76
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at 23	Iron Works, rolls 1182
cost of crushing at 57	mills in 1136, 1181, 1182
crushing at 57	Mining Co., Limited, mill 1027, 1040, 1181
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore 51	sapphire washing 1081
Silver Company, Ltd 1731	Tonajali mill. F. L. Bosqui 2038
Minnic & A. Y. mill 909	Zinc Company. Blake Morscher separator at 1551
Minor processes of separation 839	Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at 281
Miscellaneous apparatus 882	Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris 1126
machines using agitation 652	cost of mill at 698
plates 741	Ferraris belt table at 400
processes of separation 700	classifier at 1529
Missouri, capacity of jugs in 602	drum type magnetic separator at 584
concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade 2401	magnetic separator at 1525
cost of mill in 1126	screen at 343
milling in 1129	jug discharge at 579
producing lead and zinc in 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	jugs at 523, 597, 642, 643
drop between jug sieves 550	removal of tailings 587
hand jugging in 893	magnetic mill at 1060, 1117
jugs in 495	separation at 834, 836
jug plunger clearance in 530	separator at 799, 810
jugs in 507, 522, 642, 643	roasting for magnetism at 815
-Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl 2045	Sardinia, costs at 1136
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe 2036	mill at 1066, 1179, 1181, 1185
lead and zinc mills, methods of jugging in 571	zinc mill at 1117
mills in 915	Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr 2037
zinc ore, stamp test on 303	Moolta, Australia, concentration at 2033
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing 48	mines, Hancock jug at 505
limbs in. 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184	Moore filter-press system at Mill 103 1633
milling in. O. M. Billhartz 2034	Moravia, graphite dressing in 1183
southwest. O. Ruhl 2043	mill in 1075
number of sieves on jugs in 590	Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for 295
Robinson jug in 504	ball mill 234
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson 2042	Moreni, Arizona, type of settling tank used at 1413
. R. L. Herrick 2042	Morey & Sperry pulverizer 234
Zinc and Lead Company mill 2036	biography for 295
jugs in 609	Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand 1181
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards 2010	Morison, D. B. 215, 229
ore, improvements in nulling. W. E. Ford 2039	efficiency of stamps 216
Mixed sizes, tests on jugging 1603	limits of drop in stamps 216
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer 831	Morson's pneumatic stamp 143
for oil separation 1843	stamp battery 229
Mixing box at Mill 162 1921	Morison's curves of velocity of stamps 215
vats at Mill 130 1722	experiments on stamp efficiency 224
Montezuma Copper Company 1831	high-speed stamp 141, 2012
Modern practice in California gold mills 1619	Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. xxvi, 946, 1179, 1687, 2042
Modifications of Collom jug 515	stamp mortar 228
Evans jug 517	Star cement gravel mine 211
Frue vanner 651	Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 1756
Moisture in concentrates 880	at Mill 175 1890
drained ore 1106	Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings 1595
removed in driers 881	Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps 213
samples 846, 1575	stamp mine, Brazil 2036
Molasses spigot for jugs 528	Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation 1550
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly 2029	Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill 1304
dressing 1567	F. B., corrugated vanner belt 647
separated by oil 831	Tustin mill 294
specific gravity of 1189	W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill 1175
Molybdenum 1569	gravity stamps 224, 225
atomic weight of 1188	Mortar beds for steam stamps 114
Momentum and trajectory 1611	of Nordberg steam stamps 1247
of minerals 4	blocks for gravity stamps 145
use made of, in mills 889	marshy ground 148
used in dry separation 819	of concrete 148
Monadnock Chili mills at mills 1775, 1850	cast iron 148
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by 51	box, Bremner's 2012
of Blake type 20	Morison open front 2011
table of sizes of 21	covers 167
magnetic separator 797	Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp 993
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas 2030	for grinding amalgam 780
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer 2030	
sand washing in the Carolinas 2028	
. C. R. Bohm 2027	
separated by magnets 790	

Mortar hand, for testing	1137	Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
housing for steam stamps	1110, 120	mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256	grinding amalgam	780
jigs at Mill 177	1892	process for corundum	1078
linings	166	Stanwood gravity	1285
at Mill 117	1668	Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mortars at Mill 117	1668	Mumford & Moolie dry separator	818
Boss individual mortars	1265	Mundie	900
standard battery mortar	1267	Munch	108
Dahlonega	152	Munch's screens	188
for gravity stamps	160, 161	Munch, tests on strength of stone at	301
gravity stamp	1263	Munroe, H. S.	viii
Homestake type	1267	Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
introducing water into	2011	breakers	57
Merrill's individual mortar	1264	comparison of the English and Continental	140
Nordberg steam stamp	1003	system of jigging	495
Rapid Economy individual	1266	density of pulp on slime tables	496
Schott stay-overflow, the	1266	Evans classifier	728
single and double discharge	167	table at Lake Superior	728
standard ten-stamp battery	1267	figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers	390
steam stamps	119	formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	1460
table of dimensions of	165	gravity stamps	226
weights of	164	jigging copper at Lake Superior	640
Traylor double-discharge	1266	laboratory slime table	1155, 2023
sectional mortars	1267	Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	401, 4776
Mosler, C. Ball stamp	143	milling at Lake Superior	1174
Collom jig	643	new laboratory classifier	2020
copper dressing at Lake Superior	1186	Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at	640
Phemix pneumatic stamp	143	Lake Superior	728
stamps in Quincy mill	230	Rittinger table	728
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	76	separation by jigs	640
Motion of a solid through a liquid	1433	sizing tests of jig products	607
Pyotting and Thomson	1433	of tailings in Mill 25	640
Motors, increased-use of induction motors in milling	1927	slime tables	697
Motte's breaker	58	steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
Mouchet, C. H. Larz jigs in the Vaucon mill	641	St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
pointed boxes at the Vaucon mill	477	tests on hindered settling	626
rolls at Vaucon mill	110	Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
stroke of jigs	594	Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
Vaucon, Var, France, mill for galena blende	1178	for amalgamating plates	1512, 2024
Mould for molding	784	plates, preparation of	754
Mount, test-hull, costs and results at	2046	Murphy's, California, Tustin mill at	1014
mill, D. Clark	2034	Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
at stamps at	225	Musterschutz feeder	884
Tasmania, tin mill at	1182	Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1981
tin dressing at. S. Fawns	2042		
mill	1083		
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	810		
L. of Tasmania, costs of producing copper in	1957, 1958		
Slaska, California, mill at	1047	Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at	II B.
Mounting a Blake breaker	18	Layton	2036
of jig sieves	540	Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
Mouth centrifugal breaker	2010	Nagle's formula for belt transmission	117
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	54	Naptha, specific gravity of	989
feed openings of gravity stamps	186	Narod pulverizer	235, 282
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	503	Natural gravity for	297
Bradford eccentric	500	National Concentration Company, description of the	1459
Conking	503	Woollary system	
Hanock vanning	504	Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake	1203
Hoooper vanning	505	breaker	731
intermittent	506	Native amalgam	990
Kolanson	503	copper ores, mills for	1471
Schranz	504	Natural feed on Willey table	1092
sieve continuous power jigs	495	Naxos mill	249
hand jigs	497	Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	1195
method of working	1498	Needle wire gauge	172
table of practice in the mills	490	Needles for screens, sizes of	1185
jigs	494, 1410	Negunee, Michigan, mill at	814
Hanock jig	1140	Nell, J. W., on roasting and magnetism	1188
testing jig	627	Neodymium, atomic weight of	1158
tables for amalgamated plates	733	Neon, atomic weight of	1871, 1923
Movements, head motion for Carl concentrator	1183	Nervous pail in Mill 171	1131
New Standard concentrator	1478	Net yield	
Overstrom table	1485	Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking	492
Willey slimer	1504	at Freiberg, Saxony	xx
tables	1166	and O. Bilharz	1174
of breaker jaws	23, 34	Neue Helene mill	1087
Moving power of water	878	mine Hohenlohe Werke	1783
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha	1140	Neuer's mill, bilhography for	293
Zinc Company, Virginia	xxx, 1310	rolls	360
Moyer mill	1439	Neuerberg system of trommels	314
mine, cost of hand picking at	1105	trommel	385
Mud in water	152	wet mill	233
sills for gravity stamps	1126	Neuhof mill	1186
Mules, cost of	946, 1179	Nevada City, stamps at	230
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	1310	Consolidated copper Company	1860
Muller	1310	Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
grinding mills	1317	Goldfield Reduction Company	1629
Hathway	1310	mills in	1174
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon Muller	1310	sample grinder	1284
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310		

Newaygo Portland Cement Company, Newaygo separator	1360
screen, data on the	2018
separator	1350, 1360
table of capacities with various sizes of screens	1351
New Blanton cam	194
Newfontein Diamond Co.	839, 1081
Caledonia, chromite mill in	1074
central mill of the Akten Company	1786
ore dressing plant, Clausthal	1795
Century Blake breaker	1203, 1222
differential motion jig at mills	1760, 1765, 1812
disintegrating screen	2018
drop motion jig	537, 2022
jig	1444, 1459
magnetic separator, Knowles	1541
Chau Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in	745
Comet mill, details of stamps	221
Newcom, W. A.	228
Eklhorn mill	1134
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado	789
stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado	229
S. V., on drop of stamps	230
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling	475
crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
sized in Richards' classifier	407
New Hummelfahrt mill	958
Newhouse mine and mill	2037
Mines and Smelter Company	1922
New Humboldt concentrator	1493
improved Huntington mill	1313
Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill	1056
limestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lacey mill	267
costs of milling in	1135
Iron Mining Company, mill	xvix, 1055
mill in	1179, 1183
Zinc Company	1804
Klenfounten Company, conveying belt at plant of mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary	1585
Mexico, mill in	2039
stamps in	1180
plate error	226
Pumrose mill, detail of stamps	747
Smuggler concentrator	221
mill	xxvii, 1004
South Wales, stamps in	227
hydraulicizing in	1006, 1179
Standard classifier	1369, 1373
concentrator	1478
W. G. Weatherly	2023
Newton gold mill	xviii, 1029
jugging mill	xxviii
mill	227, 1047
mortar	165
rate of crushing in	165
shoes and dies	181
mortar	163, 227
slope of screens	176
Sir Isaac, law of eddy resistance	1425
New Woodbury concentrator	1494
York mill, acid water	173
Zealand, dredging in	1009, 1179, 1181
dredges in	1184
gold yield for April, 1899	2949
plates in	788
stamps in	226, 227
water used in stamp mills	232
N. Henninger's limonite washer	895
Niagara crusher and pulverizer	233
bibliography for	294
Falls, power at	1090
pulverizer, sizing test on	315
Nicolite, specific gravity of	1189
Nichols pulverizer	233
bibliography for	292
F. C., the Elmore flotation process	2030
H. S., slime settling	1414
Nichols Chemical Co., mill	xxv, 905
slime table at Mill 174	1478
Nicholson, Frank, blende in the Joplin district	1183
concentrating blende in Missouri	1183
Nichter spiral slate picker	2021
Nickel amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
in steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
magnetic separation of	833
ore, dressing of	1185
specific gravity of	1189

Nip, angle of	89
for gyratory breakers	1218
rolls	1226
Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill	2013
individual stamp mortar	1263
stamps at Boston Consolidated	1278
Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona	1294
Mill 165	1850, 1851, 1852
capacity of	2011
at Mill 165	1264
description of	2012
Niter for melting	784
Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates	752
Nitrogen, atomic weight of	1188
Nitz, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps	224
magnetic separation	835
plates at the Haile gold mine	787
Wetherill magnetic separators	833
Norhom vanner	652
North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from	1147
Nordberg Corliss engines	987
Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps	1261
pump	998
rolls at Mill 182	1911
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
indicator diagrams of	1250, 1251
test at Mill 181	1250
steam stamp	997, 1004, 1247, 2011
comparison between single cylinder and compound	1254
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of	1247
single cylinder	1249
steam cylinders, valves, and valve gears of tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack	1249
steeply-compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1901
North America in Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the R. B. Brinsmade	2042
Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at	765
Butte Mining Company	1836
Carolina, amalgamator	788
mills in	1180
separation of corundum in	9
Northery pump	1027
North Star mill	1175, 1182
California, A. D. Foote	2045
dies used in	180
Gress Valley, California, milling practice at the G. E. Alexander	2043
mortar	165
plates in	787
stamps	224
foundation	145
wear of shoes and dies	183
Mines Company, A. D. Foote	1925
central mill of	1617
mill	xxvii, 1018
mortar	161, 162
mouth	167
on Sultan mill	1050
Silverton Mining Company	xxix
stamp mill	149
Nova Scotia, cost of milling in	1133
gold milling in	1174
ore, tests on	1117
mill in	1184
new mining plant at Salmon River, B. McDonald	2034
stamps milling E. P. Brown	2034
mill practice	2043
Nozzles for water wheels	1090
Number of compartments on jigs	507
drops of stamps	215
Tremain stamp	138
jaw compared with snindle breakers	51
mills, key to	xxv
sieves in jigs	524, 588
strikes on jigs	553, 592
See also Speed.	
O	
Oakum for caulking	735
Oberegger coal jig, V. Wald	2022
gyrating screen	886

Obereger jig for coal washing	2021	Opening for ventilation	1099
Occasional expenses	1123	in wire screens, sizes of	1196
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3	measurement of screen	1362
Ochre washing	1173	percentage of, in jig screens	546
Octagonal revolving screens	1353	Operating costs	1648
trunnels	362	with all slime filter-pressing system	1598
Octave mill. W. A. Root	2046	American Process Company's driers	1600
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043	Argall 4-tube drier	1603
Odell rolls	111	Blaisdell system	1562
Odling magnetic separator	2028	flotation processes	1561
Office for mill	1088	minerals separation process	1548
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59	Oxland roasting furnace	1549
fine jaw breaker	59	regio roasting furnace	1548
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025	Operation of Blake breaker	16
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1903	canvas tables	700, 701, 702
in America, history of	2020	circular slime tables	692
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027	Gates breaker	1222
mill	1072	hand jigs	497
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029	settlers	778
ores. W. McDermott	2027	slime tables	684
tests at Mill 172	1874	vanners	657
consumed in driers	880	*Wiley roasting furnace, attendance required for	1548
cost of for breakers	49	Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
engines	1091	Oppermann, M., Ilarz jig at Ammelberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
for belts	1094	zinc dressing at Ammelberg, Sweden	1176
lubrication	1097	Orange peel dredge	1009
smoking moulds	784	Order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
process of separation	831	at Mill 100	1275, 1624
required for breakers	50	stamps	194, 214
suited for use in Elmore process	1558	at Mill 114	1661
testing by	1155	Mill 117	1668
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134	mills	1616
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059	Ordinary direct plot	1142
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of Chitlers mine	23	Ore bins	842
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1915	breakers, Gates type	1222
copper handbook	1882	concentrator, the Charleston	427
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	1925	deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1924
English gauge	2043	dressing compared with smelting	1
screen gauge	1195, 1999	divisions	5
wire gauge	173	principles, summary of	1611
Oldham mill	1364	granulating mill, Cummings	255
amalgam from	732, 1133	hauling, Blaisdell system	1600
blow of stamps	765	kind of, in gravity stamps	207
breaker in	20	sorting in S. African gold mine Webb and	2021
chuck blocks in	177, 178	Yestman	1136
dies used in	180	testing	1616
Golden Gate table in	681	weighing of	883
mortar	165	weight of, before and after breaking	1190
plates in	789	Oregon, dredging in	1009
rate of crushing in	165	muller quartz mill	1310
shoes in	181	Organization of labor in mill	1101
stamp losses	187	Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
screens	169	life of guides	155
stems	187	mercury wells in	769, 771
stamps in	228	Orion, Co., stamp mill	225, 1179
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183	Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
mortar	162	Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
stamp mill	1184	Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042	concrete mortar block at	148, 229
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913	Oroya-Brownhull mines, Australia, the reduction	2045
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	769	work of the R. Allen	1187
gold caught in wells in	771	Orpiment, specific gravity of	1189
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045	Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence	2046	Osceola Consolidated Mining Co	1181, 1906
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189	copper handbook	1925
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815	mill	xxvii, 139, 995, 1182, 1906
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311	Burgan classifier at	1371
One-current classifier	1144	Lake Superior, Michigan L. Fraser	2039
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034	slime tables in	1254
corundum dressing in	1181	Osmium, atomic weight of	697
custom mill at Kewatin. F. H. Probert	2040	Osterepy, classifier invented by	421
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210	discharge for jigs	582
mill	1134	jig	538, 642
amalgamating pans at	290	siphon separator	478
breaker in	57	Otago, dredge at	703
silver mill	1174, 1179	New Zealand, mills at	1180
Opal, specific gravity of	1189	plates at	738
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902	stamps at	226
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019	Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
		plates used by	741
		vanners used by	657
		Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
		Ounce, equivalents of	1187
		Ourray, Colorado, mill at	928
		Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
		mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173
stamps at	227
Outlines of mills	889
Outside amalgamated plates	731
fastening the plates to the tables	775
position of in the mills	731
principle of action	733
tables for supporting	744
total areas in mills	744
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748
mercury wells in	769
plates in	788
stamps at	226
Victoria, mills in	1180
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214
Overhead crab	199
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592
concentrator	2023
sampler	2032
table	679, 1479, 1485
at mills 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886,	1897, 1898, 1899, 1901
test at Mill 162	1493
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218
breakage of stamp stems	188
details of stamps	223
silver mill, amalgamation at	787
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188
effect of in copper plates	750
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189

P

Pachuca cams at Mill 101	1626
stamp battery	1272
at Lompash Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272
Packard, G. A., dry concentration at Round Mt., Nevada	2038
Packing for jig screens	539
Paddock air jig	820
assay of products of	823
Pahang corporation, tin mill	1084
Pans for concentrates	1113
for moisture samples	846
pans for mills	1089
table tops	1483
Palladium, atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Pallauch, A., graphite dressing in Bohemia	1177
Pan amalgamation	1167, 1517
cost of milling	1134
for silver, cost of	250
mills	1039
notes on	1520
settling tanks for	459
test	1157
bottom of amalgamating pans	241
conveyors	860
sampler	846
Pandora mill	1016
Panning at clean up	203, 266
gold ore, dry	825
Pans, amalgamating and clean up	232
Colorado Iron Works grinding pan	1282
continuous grinding	1282
for amalgamating	239, 777
clean-up	250
diamond washing	1081
hand panning	1152
mixing at Mill 188	1021
washing	333
corundum and emery	333
grinding, Colorado Iron Works Company	1323
Australian practice	1283
sizing tests of pulp from	1284
wear of shoes and dies	1284
Hendy	683
revary tube mills	1282
in Australia, efficiency of grinding	2014
water for	1105
Pape Henneberg dry separator	818, 828, 890, 891

Paper for lining cars	1113
used in retorts	781
Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
for free setting	472, 473
Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
rolls	1244
McFarlane	1232
Parallelism of rolls	71
Paramagnetic substances	796
Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussens, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange	837
Lucien, Karlh grizzly bars, trommels	385
Park City, speed of jigs at	593
Utah, mill at	1179
Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Dodge breaker	28
sizing box	416
Giant rock breaker	22
Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	143
Parkyu, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	220
Parnall Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Parrot mill, Wildley table at	675
Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
mill	xxvi, 982
Parsons & Fisher jig	517
advantages of	518
construction of	525
disadvantages of	518
Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Huntington mills	2016
life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
Parsons' distributor	857
jig	640
size of sieve and plunger	529
water for	537
table	668, 682
Partial turbine	973
Partitions across jig sieves	574
Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
settling particle	453
Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
Patton amalgamating pan	291
Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
milling	1184
Paul's arrastra	290
mill	293
Paving blocks, strength of	303
Paxman mill	282, 297
Payne, C. Q.	vi
magnetic separator	790
mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
Peace River Phosphate Company	897
mill	xxv, 897
Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
retort residue at	783
Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
S. H.	884
and Caldwell, W. A.	1292
crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
data on sampling	851
design of mining machinery	2048
discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
rules for sampling	849
sampler for tailings	884
tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	183
amalgamated plates in	745
(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
Pearline for boiler scale	1027
Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
Pebbles, for tube mills, American A. Lakes	2015
amount charged, formula for	1288
at mill 143	1770
C. C. Schatterbeck	2016
consumption of	1291
for tube mills	1288
Peck's centrifugal elevator	2031
separator	828, 839
Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
Peip, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1089, 1619	Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175
at Mill 96	1013	concentration in Alabama	833
for dredges	1939	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	1180
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores	1793	cost of milling	1135
products at Mill 148	789	magnetic concentration in Alabama	833
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in mill, stamps in	229	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	835
effect of rapid drop of stamps	220	roasting and magnetic separation of iron for magnetism	1176
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trombels	357	Wetherill separator in Alabama	814
mill, Grass Valley, Calif.	2036	Phlogopite, specific gravity of	1189
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of	1828	Phoenix atmospheric stamp mill	143
Pepler ore feeder	2032	false bottoms in mortar	180
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder	2031	inside plates	178
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at tin dressing at	1182	mortar	165
Percentage of extraction in mills	1115, 1106	rate of crushing in	165
moisture in ore	546	screens in	175
opening in jig screens	168, 369	mine, stamp at	140
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates	492	Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado	103
reduction in rolls, diagrams of shaking riddles	1227	Phosphate dressing	1179, 1183
Percussion tables, bibliography for	385	in Belgium	899
Bartsch rotary belt	1497	Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of	2027
Perfection laboratory breaker	2009	Johnson	895, 897, 898, 899
ore feeder	1578	mill for	2033
Perforated board for riffles	724	of the Pyrenees	334
in classifiers	437	treated by hydraulic nozzle	327
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work	340	in log washer	1180
plates in settling tanks	433	Phosphor bronze cloth screens	174
Peridotite weathering	830	plate screens	174
Periods of clean up in steam stamps	134	Phosphorus, atomic weight of	1188
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type	1297	Physical properties of minerals	2
overflow, depth of discharge <i>versus</i> velocity of discharge	1413	adhesion	4
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level	1406	change of magnetism by heat	4
wood strip for maintaining level	1407	porosity by heat	4
Periphery speed of rolls	86	color and luster	3
Perm mine, mill	1177	decrepitation	5
works, double discharge on jigs at	584	greasiness	2
Permeability for magnetic lines	792	hardness	4
Permet	792	magnetism	2
A. Carr disintegrator	101	mineral aggregation	3
Kexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs	298	specific gravity	3
piston theory of roll capacity	101	structure and fracture	3
V. pneumatic concentration	641, 837	tenacity and brittleness	2
velocity of particles falling in water and air	477	Picker for slate	489
Peseverance furnaces at Mill 105	1637	Picking	See also Hand Picking
Pestarena, Italy, mill at	1182	belts	1435
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499	at mills	1438, 1617, 1737, 1749, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
Peters, hammers for breaking	11	detailed information on	E. H. Messler 2021
spalling	11	of wire at Mill 137	1740
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada	57	Robins conveying	1438
breakers	56, 57, 59	speed and capacity of	1438
copper smelting	xx	chutes	489
cost of breaking	51	cost of hand picking	1438
dust chambers	885	hand	480
hand <i>versus</i> machine breaking	59	houses	492
rolls	109	in the mine	481
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden	1569	block system	481
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill	295	of rich ore for economy	481
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill	234	on conveyors	489
mill, bibliography for	295	shaking table	489
Pfiorde, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru	1180	summary of, in the mills	491
edge runners	295	tables	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435
Frue vanners	728	annular Albs-Chalmers types	1920
Pheby, F. S., battery frames	158, 228	at mills	1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
Philips breaker	342	circular revolving	490
Graphite Co., mill	1075	compared	491
Phillips	1035	Humboldt	1437
dry gold concentrator	2025	intermittent motion of	491
J. A., amalgamation	787	Krupp type	1435
for silver	1174	speed and capacity of	491
amalgamating pans	290	stationary	488
arrastre	290	Pickling copper plates	748, 754
gravity stamps	223	Pick points, removal of	882
Krom's rolls	109	Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
metallurgy	xx	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
on height of discharge	213	Pierce amalgamators	1517, 1520, 2024
silver amalgamation	1039	at mills	1517, 1660, 1661
separation processes	339	Mill 114, saving effected	1663
		W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia	1174
		Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at	1182
		Sautter magnet at	798
		Pike Hill mines	1891
		copper handbook	1925

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists 1608, 1610	Plate screens, stationary	340
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	table of details of	109
1609	thickness of	371
Pillow blocks for rolls 71, 80	Plates, absorption of amalgam	785
Pinder concentrator 1479, 2022, 2023	mercury by amalgamating plates	1514
Pine board for amalgamation 750	acid water on	751
for rifles 721	amalgamation	1512
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania 2051	apron	740
Pinite, specific gravity of 1189	arrangement of	737, 742
Pipe and plug jig spigot 527	bibliography for	787
conveyor 861	buckling to remove hard amalgam	760
covering 1091	cleaning	757
discharge for jigs 583	coated with amalgam	747
at Mill 137 1458	quicksilver	747
distributors 857	connection to mortar	735
laundries at Guanajuato 1595	copper and silver plated	764
sampler 845	versus silver-plated	748
sizes of 405	details of dressing and cleaning	757
steam for amalgamating pans 243	dimensions, area, and thickness	744
Pipes for gravity stamps 199	distribution of amalgam from	764
laundries 873	distributors and collectors	743
water 1106	dressing and cleaning	756
Pirchl, J. J. Mennecke classifier and <i>spitzlute</i> 478	drops between	733, 743
Piston in jig discharge 580	due to cyanide, loss on	2024
of Nordberg steam stamp 1247	effect of warm water	750
Pitch angle in trommels 376	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated	2024
for smoking moulds 784	from battery, author advocates separating	2024
Pitkaranta, Finland, magnetic separation at plant at E. Promosigh 804, 836	Morgan	2024
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company 2047	graphite coating on	751
coal jig 2022	grease on	751
washer, drawings of 2051	gyrating	741
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls 76	how fastened to table	735
Monarch breaker at 21	inside amalgamated	178
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company 1034	lip	739
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp deposits, testing of R. Nye 2036	loss of gold on	749
fields of northwest America. T. Tongue 2040	maintaining of right consistency	756
gold. A. Mc Dougill 2043	materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
burden process for saving D. Macquire 2041	method of electroplating	754
ground, working of J. W. Pinder 816, 825	miscellaneous	741
machines, dry 838, 839	Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
Tierra Seca 838	new scheme at Mill 66	1026
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Ramer 2030	of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
mines, cost of operation of C. W. Purington 2047	on mortar lip	739
mining. See under Hydraulic mining 2041	splash board	739
ancient stream gravel in W. Lindgren 2039	vanners and bumping tables	740
history of. J. M. MacLaren 2042, 2045, 2047	outside amalgamated	731
in Alaska. C. W. Purington 2041	position of	737
costs of C. W. Purington 2040	preparation of new	752
British Columbia 2046	principle of action	731
California. G. L. Holmes 2037	proportions of gold and silver caught on	763
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless 2036	removal of amalgam from	757
Gulana. H. Tweedle 2046	spots and stains	762
Siberia 2036	rubber for	754
the Philippines. G. D. Rice 2047	shaking	751
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell 2035	sickening and flouing of mercury on	744
history of 1006	slope of	740
plants 2036	sluice	752
of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill 2047	sodium amalgam on	746
Alaska. L. M. Prindle 2047	speed of waves and thickness of film on	750
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit 1084	stains on	750
tin plants 702, 723	sulphuric acid used on	752
washing 1017, 1022, 1035	sweating with hot water	759
Placerville, California, mill at 170, 373	swinging	741
Placing of screens 148	tables for	733
the mortar in stamp mills 747	treatment of	750
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam 747	use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
quicksilver 747	versus mercury wells	771
comparison of, with silver plated 748	wire cloth for testing screens	1138
plates 772	with electric current	740
transverse troughs or rifles 838	yield of hard amalgam	761
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal 837	Platform elevators	156
Hochstrat apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery 234, 294	for gravity stamps	883
Planet mill, bibliography for 1087	scales	754
Plant for mill 1132	Plating copper plates with silver	1189
Plaque for vanning 764	Platiniridium, specific gravity of	730
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in 1611	Platinum amalgam	1188
amalgamation 890	atomic weight of	2033
use made of, in mills 747	deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington	2040
annealing of, before amalgamating 860	in dredging, the saving of	1146
conveyors 489	scrap, recovery of	1189
gauges 1194	specific gravity of native	1189
glass launder linings 1595	pure	2029
screens, cost of 361	washing in Russia	810
for gravity stamps 107	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	1177
	Ploermet, France, mill at	2028
	Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator	1139, 1144
	Plots of sizing tests	1193
	Plotting sizing tests	1193

Plug spigot for jigs.....	598	Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Hunt-	
Plumb circular jig.....	641	ington mill.....	1311
Plunger clearance on jigs.....	529, 530	range of adjustment of gyratory breakers.....	1218
feeders at mills.....1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864		rolls.....	1244
on jigs.....510, 511, 517, 528		at Mill 106.....	1856
throw on jigs.....	553	size of crushed products from breakers.....	1218
versus centrifugal pumps.....	868	surface measurements in stone crushing by Von	
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills.....	529	Reydt.....	306
attachment of to the connecting rods.....	529	applied to belt conveyors.....	890
connecting rods for in jigs.....	530	computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173.....	1929
Plush for tables.....	703	cost of for breakers.....	1930
tables on dredges.....	1012	crushing.....	50
Pneumatic and spring stamps.....	113	in pan amalgamation.....	315
belt concentrator.....	818	data in regard to.....	250
products of.....	818	effect of strength and specific gravity on.....	1927
concentration.....	815	for Alsing cylinder.....	313
See also Air.....		amalgamating pan.....	267
bibliography for.....	837	arrastra.....	249
concentrator, Hooper.....	820	ball mill.....	238, 239
hydraulic, and spring stamps.....	1240	ball Norton magnet.....	261
jigs, Krom.....	824	bucket conveyor.....	798
pulverizer.....	236	buhrstone mill.....	861
bibliography for.....	299	breakers.....	253
separation at Mill 151.....	1801	Brink & Hubner disintegrator.....	56
separators.....	1553	Bryan mill.....	286
Freid gravity dry process separator.....	1553	Cammett table.....	272, 273
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table.....	1479, 1554	centrifugal pumps.....	677
stamps.....	139, 224, 1257	clean-up pans.....	869
bibliography for.....	143	cone mill.....	252
Hughes.....	143	Cylcone pulverizer.....	256
Krause's.....	141	Cylcone pulverizer.....	259
Pocket in launders.....	873	Delyik-Grondal magnetic separator.....	804
Poch, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsgegen separators.....	833	Dodge pulverizer.....	262
Pointed boxes.....	412 416, 439, 475-477	Edison magnetic separators.....	813
at Friedrichsgegen.....	450	electroplating copper plates.....	755
details of.....	441	Ferraris magnetic separator.....	790
Rittinger type.....	411	Fraser and Chalmers rolls.....	97
tube classifier.....	421	Frisbee Lucop mill.....	267
Pole pieces for magnets.....	794	gravity stamps.....	204
Poles of magnets.....	791	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill.....	269
Polysilicate, specific gravity of.....	1189	roller mill.....	283
Pomeroey dredge.....	1013	Hancock jig.....	505
Ponds for water.....	1105	hand electromagnet.....	812
Pontoon in hydraulicking.....	1006	Heberli mill.....	258, 259
Poor ore treated separately.....	1111	magnetic separator.....	799
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder.....	267	Hooper air jig.....	822
Porosity changed by heating.....	4	Huntington mill.....	280, 281
passing for.....	828, 890	jigs.....	596
Porphyry, strength of.....	301, 302	Krom air jig.....	824
weight of.....	1190	Langley's dry crusher.....	274
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135.....	1735	magnetic separator used at Monteponi.....	810
conveyors at Mill 167.....	1857	mechanical batea.....	683
stamp mill.....	226	mills.....	1089
Portage Lake foundry.....	1446	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Porter Allen engine.....	1071	movable sieve jig at Präbram.....	500
Dwight.....	viii	Narod pulverizer.....	282
electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	Pape-Henneberg dry separator.....	820
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union		picking table.....	490
mine, Telluride, Colorado.....	1176	rolls.....	97, 112
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests.....	2017	Salzburg table.....	683
R., Balliol mill, Sutters Creek, California.....	1184	sample grinder.....	257
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets.....	802	Sautter magnetic separator.....	798
magnetic crushed by Sturtevant mill.....	288	Schmidt spiral screen.....	363
sizing test on.....	100	Schranz mill.....	275, 276
ore, magnetic separation of.....	798, 810	settlers.....	779
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado.....	2044	shaking screen.....	345
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the.....	2042	stamps, calculation of A. W. Warwick.....	2044
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at.....	1055	steam stamps, table of.....	131
Position of amalgamated plates.....	737	Stedman disintegrator.....	286
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging.....	2041	Sturtevant mill.....	288
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California.....	1184	trommels.....	357
Posts for gravity stamps.....	153	Tustin's mill.....	262
Potash for cleaning mercury.....	786	vanners.....	663
Potassium, atomic weight of.....	1188	and slime tables compared.....	692
amalgam.....	730	wash trommel.....	330, 332
Pot distributor.....	858	Wenström magnetic separator.....	802
retorts.....	781	Wetherill magnetic separator.....	805, 807, 808
Potter flotation process.....	1555, 1561	Whippley & Storer pulverizer.....	289
D. Clerk.....	1568	house for mill.....	1087
testing for.....	1993	in crushing E. A. Hersam.....	1340
Pound, equivalents of.....	1187	jigs, Bihartz circular sieve.....	804
of water.....	1187	continuous movable sieve.....	499
per square inch.....	1188	Hooper vanning.....	505
troy.....	1187	intermittent movable sieve.....	506
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho.....	1181	Robinson movable sieve.....	504
the black sand problem.....	1511	Schranz.....	503
Power. See Horse-power.....		measures of.....	1188
amalgam squeezer.....	1519	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared.....	95
and efficiency of stamps.....	131	Cummings granulating mill.....	255
		gravity stamps.....	219

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists	1608, 1610
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	1609
Pillow blocks for rolls	71, 80
Pinder concentrator	1479, 2022, 2023
Pine board for amalgamation	750
for rifles	721
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania	2051
Pinite, specific gravity of	1189
Pipe and plug jig spigot	527
conveyor	861
covering	1091
discharge for jigs	583
at Mill 137	1458
distributors	857
launders at Guanajuato	1595
sampler	845
sizes of	405
steam for amalgamating pans	243
Pipes for gravity stamps	199
launders	873
water	1106
Pirchl, J. J. Mennecke classifier and <i>spitzlute</i>	478
Piston in jig discharge	580
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Pitch angle in trommels	376
for smoking moulds	784
Pitkaranta, Finland, magnetic separation at plant at E. Promosigh	804, 836
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company	2047
coal jig	1836
washer, drawings of	2022
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls	2051
Monarch breaker at	76
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company	21
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp deposits, testing of R. Nye	1034
fields of northwest America. T. Tongue	211
gold. A. Mc Dougall	2036
burden process for saving D. Macquire	2040
recovered by dry panning	2043
ground, working of J. W. Pinder	2041
machines, dry	816, 825
Tierra Seca	2036
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Ramier	838, 839
mines, cost of operation of C. W. Purington	838
mining. See under Hydraulic mining	2030
ancient stream gravel in W. Lindgren	2047
history of. J. M. MacLaren	2041
in Alaska. C. W. Purington	2039
costs of C. W. Purington	2042, 2045, 2047
British Columbia	2041
California. G. L. Holmes	2040
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless	2037
Gulana. H. Tweedle	2036
Siberia	2046
the Philippines. G. D. Rice	2036
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell	2047
history of	2035
plants	1006
of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill	2036
Alaska. L. M. Prindle	2047
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit	2047
tin plants	1084
washing	702, 723
Placerville, California, mill at	1017, 1022, 1035
Placing of screens	170, 373
the mortar in stamp mills	148
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam	747
quicksilver	747
comparison of, with silver plated plates	748
transverse troughs or rifles	772
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal	838
Hochstrasse apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery	837
Planet mill, bibliography for	234, 294
Plant for mill	1087
Plaque for vanning	1132
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in	794
amalgamation	1611
use made of, in mills	890
annealing of, before amalgamating	747
conveyors	860
picking on	489
gauges	1194
glass launder linings	1595
screens, cost of	361
for gravity stamps	107

Plate screens, stationary	340
table of details of	109
thickness of	371
Plates, absorption of amalgam	705
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514
acid water on	751
amalgamation	1512
apron	740
arrangement of	737, 742
bibliography for	787
buckling to remove hard amalgam	760
cleaning	787
coated with amalgam	747
quicksilver	747
connection to mortar	735
copper and silver plated	764
versus silver-plated	748
details of dressing and cleaning	757
dimensions, area, and thickness	744
distribution of amalgam from	764
distributors and collectors	743
dressing and cleaning	756
drops between	733, 743
due to cyanide, loss on B. C. Wilson	2024
effect of warm water	750
for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated E. Halse	2024
from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan	2024
graphite coating on	751
grease on	751
gyrating	741
how fastened to table	735
inside amalgamated	178
lip	739
loss of gold on	749
maintaining of right consistency	756
materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
method of electroplating	754
miscellaneous	741
Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
new scheme at Mill 66	1026
of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
on mortar lip	739
splash board	739
vanners and bumping tables	740
outside amalgamated	731
position of	737
preparation of new	752
principle of action	731
proportions of gold and silver caught on	763
removal of amalgam from	757
spots and stains	762
rubber for	754
shaking	751
sickening and flouring of mercury on	744
shape of	740
sluice	752
sodium amalgam on	746
speed of waves and thickness of film on	750
stains on	750
sulphuric acid used on	752
sweating with hot water	759
swinging	741
tables for	733
treatment of	750
use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
versus mercury wells	771
wire cloth for testing screens	1138
with electric current	740
yield of hard amalgam	761
Platform elevators	864
for gravity stamps	156
scales	883
Plating copper plates with silver	754
Platinidium, specific gravity of	1189
Platinum amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington	2033
in dredging, the saving of	2040
scrap, recovery of	1146
specific gravity of native	1189
pure	1189
washing in Russia	2029
Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	810
Ploermel, France, mill at	1177
Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator	2028
Plots of sizing tests	1139, 1144
Plotting sizing tests	1139

Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669, 1894	Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation	1514
scraper conveyor at Mill 120	1709	Preservation of belts	1094
screw conveyors	1582	tailings	1114
at Mill 105	1637	Preserving timber for mortar blocks	147
shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691	Press for graphite	1075
grizzly at Mill 124	1690	Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power press	1519
launders at Mill 124	1693, 1694	Krupp press	1518
Sherman regrinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	Pressure box in classifiers	419
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909	exerted by rolls	311
stamps at mills	1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1769	machines compared with grinding	313
Stroud mills, table of	1320, 1321	measures of	1188
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	of rolls	108
Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	springs on rolls	73
emery mill at Mill 186	1918	Preston, E. B., amalgam	788
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917	amalgamated plates	733, 735, 745
testing plant at Mill 141	1766	arrastra	290
trommels at mills	1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930	Blake and Gates breakers	58
tube mills	1289	breakers	58
at mills	1634, 1770	Bryan mill	2905
Turbo log washer at Mill 154	1816	California gold stamp mills	1179
Ulrich magnetic separator	1535	gold mill practice	1278
vanner at mills	1634, 1778, 1930	clean-up barrel	294
various groups of machines at mills	1706, 1780, 1835, 1836	pan	291
Veazn samplers at mills	1691, 1750	Gates hydraulic classifier	477
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	gravity stamps	228
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141	1763	Griffin roller mill	297
Wharton magnetic cobler at Mill 157	1819	Huntington mill	297
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	mercury traps	297
Willitey slimers	1506	order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
at Mill 132	1729	shaking plates	741
tables at mills	1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930	stamping	225
Woodbury concentrators	1496	vanners	663
at Mill 117	1669	stone breaker	2009
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1745	Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime	1398, 1419
at Mill 175	1890	Primosch, E., separator at Pukaranta, Finland	836
rule for	1092	Principles and purposes of gravity stamps	1262
sources of losses in crushing	1325	rolls	62
summary for Mill 124	1698	governing costs	1940
tests at Mill 173	1927	of action of breakers compared	52
transmission	1174	classifiers	387, 1308
by rope	1094	Witley table group	1465
transmitted by belts	1093	amalgamated plates	731
used by breakers	53	crushing machines	300
rolls	97	dust jacket classifiers	409
steam stamps	310	electrostatic separation	1199, 1549
for breaking	50	flotation processes	1199, 1555
friction of piston on water	603	gravity stamps	144
on jig walls	602	hindered settling	610
inertia of starting	603	jigs	494
lifting sand	602	magnetic separators	1521
mechanical action	603	mechanical sampling	1574
oscillatory action	603	operation of Witley slimer	1504
work of drawing the returning water down	602	order of drop of stamps	215
in crushing	309	ore dressing, general	1199
jigging	602	summary of	1611
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks	455	pneumatic and spring stamps	139
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin	1548	pulsion, general	1460
Praseodymium, atomic weight of	1188	pulverizers	231
Pratt ore sizer	1345	roll crushing	1234
A. H. Wethey	1360	sampling	843, 849
at Mill 164	1346, 1850	screen sizing	366
-Wethey screen	2018	bibliography for	384
Precipitating agents for slimes	1416	separation, combined	891, 1611
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117	1673	stamps	113, 1246
Prehnite, specific gravity of	1189	suction	1461
Preliminary breakers, classification of	1200	vanner separation	665
crushing	9	Witley table	670
bibliography for	55	supplementary	5
blasting in the mine	9	used in mills	889
breaking by hammers	9	Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141	1765
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water	9	Prism form of trommels	361
machines	318	Prister, A., slime settling	1178
methods of	9	Prize mill, acid water	173
washers	319, 1341	Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings	1323
bibliography for	334	sizing tests on Bryan mills	1323
purpose and classification	1341	F. H. concentration of copper ore	1419, 1997
Premier diamond mine	1922	in Arizona	2033, 2037
mill, plates in	788	custom mill in Ontario	2040
Premium for picking rich ore	481	primitive Mexican mill	2038
Prentiss, G. W.	1195	Process, testing for	1161
screen gauge	173, 1194	Processes, flotation, principles of	1199
F. H., the Elmore flotation process	1569	of separation, miscellaneous	790
Preparation of new amalgamated plates	752	Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36
		breakers, size of crushed	1218
		table of sizing tests of	45
		Hancock jig	503
		hand jigs	498
		picking	496

Product of jigs	553, 580	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173	1408
smelter and jaw breakers	53	Pulsating screens	342, 1348
Willey roasting furnace, fines sink in water ..	1547	Centripetal screen	1352
treated lg. rolls	63	Impact screen	1351
Profit in concentration	1118	Imperial ore screen	1348
tailings piles	1114	in the mills	1346
maximum	1117	Newaygo separator	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the		Vibracone separator	1352
mill of the A. C. Mahl	2045	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175	1890
of ore dressing	1119	direct form	1391
Progress pulverizer	236	Richards'	1388
bibliography for	299	use with jigs and tables	1478
Properties of mercury	730	house for diamonds	1081
Propic mill	235	jig, Richards'	1453
bibliography for	297	Table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions ..	1455
Proportions between parts of stamps	189	Pulsion and suction in jigging	1400
of gold and silver on successive plates	763	investigated in the mills	632
stamps	190	on air jigs	826
Proprietary mine	1715	hand jigs	499
Prossite, specific gravity of	1189	jigs	533
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Board-		adjustment of	598
man	2039	tests on	628
plates in	789	general principles of	1400
shoes in	181	in jigs	494
stamps in	230	jigs	518, 520, 538, 610
wear of shoes and dies in	183	delimitation of	558
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at		for hindered settling tests	623
Bischoff, Lasmama	1182	velocity in jigging	1400
Prus, G., magnetic concentration	1182	Pulsometer pump	871
plant at Merced, Kessler and Vial separators ..	835	Pulverizers, Barle	294
Prussian mine, air separation at	820	bibliography for	289
Prahran, Bohemia, mill at	1180	Cunnack's	293
breaker at	57	Cyclone	288
center discharge at	582	bibliography for	298
classifiers at	476, 477, 478	details of	232
feeders at	884	Dodge improved	202
hand picking at	492	Griffin	299
Heller mill at	259	Howland No. 1, bibliography for	297
jig connecting rods at	530	Jordan's	299
feeders at	549	Leviathan	299
screens at	540	Meihs	299
jigs at	597, 640, 641	Merrall's, bibliography for	296
magnetic separator at	812	Michell and Tregoning	292
magnets at	833, 836	Morey and Sperry	295
mill at	1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Narsol	282, 297
moisture in ore	1107	Nichols, bibliography for	292
movable sieve jig at	499	other than gravity stamps	231
ore, sizing test of breaker product of	47	pneumatic, bibliography for	299
work necessary for crushing one kilo of differ-		principles of	231
ent sizes of	308	purpose of	231
power at	1089	Thompson's, bibliography for	294
for jigs at	603	Tregoning	297
trommels at	357	Walker	291
picking at	487	Whelpley and Storer	289, 299
removal of jig tailings at	588	Pulverizing mill, Austin's rotating	202
roasting for magnetism at	815	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates	754
rolls at	110, 111	Pumping costs at Mill 180	1906
Salzburg table at	683	plant at mills	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
slope of jig sieves at	548	water	1105
spitzluten at	423	Pumps, bibliography for	884
stamps at	224, 225, 229	centrifugal	1610
stroke of jigs at	594	sand	1588
tables at	728, 729	displacement	1610
tests on work required for crushing ore at		for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier ..	1610
trommels at	305	sand and water	868
trommels at	385	water supply	871
Pulomelane, specific gravity of	1189	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Pulley for gravity stamps	197	Oregon, five step	2033
jigs	532	Lancaster rotary	1589
steam stamps	128	sand	1587
in gravity stamps	128	verses sand wheels in Witwatersrand	1645
Pulp bed on vanners	661	Punched plate jig screens at mills	1792, 1869
consistency for Willey tables and vanners ..	1848	screens	385
current in amalgamating pans	245	compared with wire cloth	171, 354
density for slime tables	695	Punching screens	1459
for vanner feed	640	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127	785
in amalgamating pans	246	Purification of mercury	2035
thickeners	1394	Purification of mercury	2033
amount of tank room required per ton of mate-		Purification of concentrates	1118
rial treated	1413	Purpose of classifiers	389, 1367
at mills	1413, 1880, 1885	jigs	494, 552
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor ..	1408	affecting number of sieves	589
Berenger and Stingslime tank	1407	preliminary washers	1341
Callow cone	1402	pulverizers	231
classification of	1401	rolls	62
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks	1407	stamps	113, 1246
De Kalb's perforated board classifier	1406	power and capacity of Huntington mill	280
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406		
large cones	1406		
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten	1401		
Sherman tanks	1404		

Purtscher, E.	1185	Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria	481
Push conveyors	1582, 1837	ores the dressing of	1074
at Mill 105	1584	Quincy granite, result of crushing	333
feeders at mills	1581, 1836	mill stamps in	230
Pushing block feeder	855	Hubbell, Michigan	230
Putting on new shoes	201	practice of the C K. Hitchcock, Jr.	2037, 2041
Putty knife for scraping plates	762	Mining Co.	1181, 1908
Pyramid form of trommels	361	copper handbook	1925
Pyrrargyrite, specific gravity of	1189	mill	xxvii, 998
Pyrite and blende separation	900	R	
angle of nip required to crush	94		
concentration in New York	2038		
crushed in Mill 13	47	Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue	1186
dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge	2038	Radiators for heating	1099
plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914	Radium, atomic weight of	1188
for jig beds	574	Radius of slime tables	607
in New York, concentration of R. Brinsmade	2037	Raff wheels	864, 1609
mill for	904, 905, 958, 961, 965	at Mill 128	1715
milling in New York	2047	for new Humboldt concentrator	1494
ore, mill for	900, 909, 910, 913, 915	Willey table	1508
test on	1165	Rag frames	1083, 1507
weight of	1190	Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at	1078
rendered magnetic by heat	814	Railbl, mill at	1177, 1185
roasted for magnetism	1544	rolls at	110
porosity	828	Salzburg tables at	1115
specific gravity of	1189	Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen	173
with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20	95	Rain to settle dust	1099
Pyrolusite, specific gravity of	1189	Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in	1178
Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Willey furnace	1548	Rakes for discharging pig concentrates	502
Pyromorphite, specific gravity of	1189	Rambsack, hand picking at	492
Pyroxene, specific gravity of	1189	Luhrig table at	670
Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on	617, 619	mill at	1086, 1102, 1121, 1177
settling velocity of	466, 469	picking at	487
specific gravity of	1189	siege scale at	367
Q		Ramsey sludge tank	446
Quaker mine, Huntington mill at	281	Rand, cost of hand picking on the	487
Quality of copper for plates	747	district, circular tables in	491
Crushing by breakers	47	sampling in	849
rolls	98	tailings, wheels in	865
feed for vanners	658	weight of quartz	1160
product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36	hand picking on the	402
work of classifiers	461	metallurgical practice	1419
trommels	380	G. A. and H. S. Denny	1923
Quantity crushed by rolls	100	mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny	2041
of hydraulic water in jigs	598	milling practice	2013
water for stamps	221	mills on the	1185
in rectangular launders	878	ore, slimes from	1121
on circular slime tables	694	slime treatment on the	1410
vanners	659	Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas	
Quartz, equivalents of	1187	Chihuahua	1174
Quartering, coning and	1577	Blake breaker at Clausthal	57
for sampling	844	breakers	57
Quartz and galena, jig tests on	629	dressing at Clausthal	1174
used for film-sizing tests	707	gravity stamps	223
sphalerite, jig tests on	628	Harz jigs at Clausthal	640
angle of nip required to crush	94	pointed boxes at Clausthal	476
film-sizing tests on	707	rolls at Clausthal	109
free-settling velocity	707	stroke of jigs	504
grinding of	2017	trommels at Clausthal	385
hindered-settling test on	617, 622	mill, acid water	173
in Banner mine	148	Range of sizes fed to jigs	606
mill, Bryan roller	271	Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at	354
ore, capacity of Treman stamp for	138	Economy individual mortar	1266
pulsion jig test on	624, 625	stamp	1261, 1278
pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company	674	a tannery stamp	2012
separating chalcopryite or blende from	720	Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring	1261, 1278
separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate	4		
settling velocity of	466, 469	Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois	293
specific gravity of	1189	Rate of travel of ore in trommels	375
treated by Dodge improved pulverizer	262	Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling	1460
in Mill 4	502	total horse power and that to overcome gravity	
weight of	1160, 1190	in gravity stamps	205
Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa	482	for currents in testing classifiers	1146
strength of	301	free to hindered settling	1430
Quebec asbestos-dressing practice	1916	hindered settling	617
Queen & Co.	1159	from experiment	1428
Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at	820, 838	theoretical value for	1427
Quéhan, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium	1185	of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Quicklime for breaking rock after heating	9	feed to space between rolls	90
Quicklime in retorting mercury	785	gold to silver caught on successive plates	763
Quicksilver. See Mercury.		reduction for rolls	1226
mill for	1177, 1183	gravatory breakers	1218
		sieve hole to jig feed	573
		free setting	409, 625
		hinders settling	673
		sieve scale	367
		free settling of quartz and galena	1429

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classification design	1432	Removal of jig tailings	587
interstitial, for jigs	627, 630, 631	products of slime tails	689
of settling, determination of	4	stains on plates	751
weights of stamps and mortars	164	sticks, lolls, pick points, etc.	882
table of free settling	1426	wood at Mill 164	1007
Rauft, T., gravity stamps	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164	1849
Huntington mill	297	Repairs. See also each machine.	
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the. A. Hill	2036	cost of for breakers	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer	236	in vanners	603
George P., separation by deprecipitation and screening	1565	in mills, cost of	1129
roller mill	2014, 2017	on Blake breakers	24
R. W.	884	jigs	604
amalgamating pans	291	rolls, cost of	104
Balch's magnetic separator	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of	1525
breakers	57	Reports	
Crocker's stamps	229	Repaulic gold mine	1122
double cone classifier	426	Repumping water	1176
gravity stamps	223	Reserve capacity in mills	1109
jaw plates	57	Reservoirs, clarifying	460
mortars	230	Resetting tappets	201
sampling in testing mills	1175	Residue after retorting	783
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia	839	Residium oil for separation	831
Reaction wheel for sampling	848	for oil testing	1155
Read, Thomas F., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates	1515	Resin for ledies	1094
amalgamation of gold ores	1520	smoking moulds	784
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1516	Respirators	1100
Reagar, specific gravity of	1189	Results at Mill 187	1920
Reardon, Th., Colorado gold stamp mills	1184	of classifying limonite ore	405
construction of jigs	643	film sizing tests	719
Receipts	1123	free settling tests	406
Recycling cone for trommels	358	the tubular classifier tests	613
floors	842	Retorting amalgam	781
Recovery of brass from chips	2025	loss in	783
gold from ashes	177, 702	Retorts	1519
from waste	482	for amalgam	781
gold in different parts of mill	749	sealing of	1519
metals from skimmings	2025	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152	1814
in refuse	2025	Revenue tunnel mill	931
waste in stamp mill	266	Mines Co., mill	xxvi, 928
Rectangular boulders	706	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting	814
Red Metal Mining Company	1836	for porosity	829
River, Cornwall, tin washing	1182	previous to magnetic separation	1544
tin works	1082	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills	1706, 1819
Reducing roast for magnetism	1995	"Silverton Brand," elevator belt at Mill 126	1707
Reduction, amount of, in rolls	92	Revolutions. See speed,	
of iron ore to magnetic oxide	813	and periphery speed of rolls	87
ratio of, for gyratory breakers	1218	of rolls	88
with rolls, diagram of percentage	1227	slime tables	696
Reed dry plate machine	838	steam stamps	128
S. A., sampling	884	trommels	349
Reese River process of amalgamation	248, 1039, 1173	Revolving circular concave slime tables	1157
Retining at Mill 117	1674	convex slime tables	692
cost at Mill 106	1643	convex slime tables, Clark table	689
plant of Mill 106	1643	devices used on	689
Refractoscope for measuring mineral grains	1096	Evans table	689
Re grinding machines	2014	Schramm table	689
M. Schween	1340	pecking table	490
relative efficiency of	1331	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137	1741
Regularity in feeding	1114	distributor	1418
Regular mill testing	1168	driers	880
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps	212	at mills	1746, 1762
temperature in Witteley roasting furnace with propeller	1548	knife buddle	328
Regulators for water	858	Ball's	334
Retcheneker, A., amalgam	788	screens	346, 1353
dressing gold ores in Colorado	1177	classification of	1353
gravity stamps	224, 229	cones, pyramids	361
Reif-Snyder, Shimer and, sampling	884	Gates all-iron frame	1353
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160	1834	King screen	1356
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space	92	octagonal	1353
rolls to angle of nip	94	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company	1353
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks	452	sectional	1353
surface to diameter of ore particle	305	submerged trommel	1355
weight to surface of crushed product	310	strakes	725
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam	762	Rexroth coal jig	641
on successive plates	763	Reynolds boilers	997
Reliance rolls	82, 111	Corliss engine	1003
at mills	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	Edwin	xviii
self tightening cam	229	mill, fineness of amalgam	764
Reluctance in magnetic field	792	Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts	1519
Remedies for sickening of mercury	751	Reytt, K. von	60, 110, 1185
Remedius district, Colombia, mill in	1182	apparatus for classifying	477
Removal of amalgam from plates	757	crushing machines at Pzibram	316
coarse concentrates in jigs	570	gravity stamps	229
concentrates on jigs	586	jaw breaker	60

Reytt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen	386	Rickard, T. A., amalgamation	787
screen and jig at Przibram	1185	at Ballarat, Australia	788
Linkenbach tables	729	Clunes, Australia	788
mill machines	1177	Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado	788
moisture in drained ore	1185	Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand	788
rolls <i>versus</i> other crushing machines	112	in the Thames district, New Zealand	788
Schranz mill	296	breakers	56
Rheinprussen colliery, air blast at	837, 838	canvas and blanket tables, vanners and bump-	729
Hochstedt apparatus at	816	ing tables	729
Rhenish provinces, mills in	1176	Colorado system <i>versus</i> California system	227, 1175
Prussia, paking in	481	copper mills of Lake Superior	1419
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at	F. C. Roberts	Gilpin County, Colorado, and California	1181
	2044	methods of gold stamp milling	1181
Rhodium, atomic weight of	1188	gold milling in Australia	1180
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of	1189	stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia	1180
Rhodonite, specific gravity of	1189	Clunes, Victoria	1180
Rhyolite, weight of	1190	Grass Valley, California	1180
Ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	Otago, New Zealand	1180
Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696	Thames, New Zealand	1180
Rice, C. T., Kinkead mill at Goldfield, Nevada	2038	in Amador County, California	1180
milling at Virginia City, Nevada	2038	Gilpin County, Colorado	1180
Richards annular vortex classifier	406, 1382	the Black Hills, South Dakota	1181
at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1816, 1867	the Owens district, Victoria	1180
classifiers at mills	1829, 1885, 1886	gravity stamps	223, 224, 226, 228
Coggin hydraulic classifier	391, 1367	mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines	2045
at mills	1878, 1879, 1896, 1898	Company, Mexico	1997
details of in mills	393	milling in Lake Superior	788
J., centrifugal pumps	884	mills at Bendigo, Australia	164, 165
jig discharge	580	mortars	788
stamps <i>versus</i> other crushers	229	narrow sluice plates	215
pocket vortex classifier	1373	order of drop of stamps	788
pulsator classifier	1388, 1419	plates and traps in the Black Hills	787
direct form	1391	and at Grass Valley	788
fourteen-day test at Mill 162	1391	at Grass Valley, California	788
nine-day test at Mill 162	1394	in Amador County mills, California	788
table of sizes, capacities etc., of	1300	the Owens district, Victoria	788
jig	1453, 1459	pneumatic concentration	837
depth of bed	1456	removal of sulphurets from mercury	770
operation of	1455	rock breakers	56
size of feed for	1456	shoes and dies	181, 183
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions	1455	size of plates	740
test on	1456	sluice plates	1039, 1174
Rapid Economy stamp	2012	stamp milling	xx
R. H. and Lucke, C. E., dressing of tin ores	1924	of gold ores	xx
tests on a surface current box classifier	477	in United States, Australia, and New	227
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling	476	Zealand	227
particles from Rittinger's formula	2047	mills at Ballarat, Victoria	226
concentration of black sands	205	Clunes, Victoria	226
edge runners	640	Otago, New Zealand	226
experiments to determine laws of jigging	1176	Thames, New Zealand	226
glass classifier and slime table	223	in the Black Hills	1176
gravity stamps	476	and at Grass Valley	226
Richards-Coggin classifier	2048	Gilpin County, Colorado	227
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore	1175	stamps for different purposes	142
sieves, classifiers, and jigs	728	steam stamps for gold in Black Hills	222
silver amalgam	476	water used in stamp mills	1027
slime tables	1511	Ricketts, L. D.	341, 384
<i>spitzkiste</i>	2022	power tests by	1346
study of the Wilfley table	1176	and vibrating grizzlies	345
on different feeds	1183	comparison of	365
testing a jig	1174	<i>versus</i> trommels	335
for a mill process	2040	Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels	1183, 1186
jig	1419, 2020	Rifle bars on revolving strakes	725
typical methods of milling in Missouri	1433, 2020	locks	721
undercurrent for saving black sands	476	boxes, with mercury	724
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water	401	clats, arrangement in Deister concentrators	1488
particles falling in water	1384	cast rubber for	1487
shallow pocket classifier	405	copper	1486
hindered-settling classifier	406	for	1481
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of	406	Deister concentrators	1488
with different sizes of sorting columns	1401, 1419	for New Standard concentrator	1479
sizing test of products of	311	Wilfley tables	1467
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	428	height of	1468
tests of power required in crushing by rolls	1386	material for	1467
tubular classifier	1276	"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
undercurrent	1278	grooves of Card concentrator, shape of	1483
Richardson automatic weighing scales	1872	tables	670, 1120
at Mill 132	1727	mills	1004
C. S.	1276	on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
order of drop of stamps	481	Rifles	720, 1507
Rich ore picked out for economy	1111	application of	723
treated separately	1923	bar	721
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains	1181	bibliography for	727
adaptation of gold stamp mills	735, 737, 745, 747, 750, 762, 768, 787	Caribou rifle	1509
amalgamated plates	290	cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in	1653
amalgamating pans	768, 770	dredges.	768, 770
		containing mercury	

Riffles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riffles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Font suspended riffles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Witley table	672	setrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	577
rock	1464	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	721	tables	607
timber riffle blocks	726	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimes	1498	<i>spitzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>spitzlutt</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	slay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	607
head	185	compared with Witley	670
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	925
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rising cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	xiv, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jugs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1099
crack proof vanner belt	1503	pelade phosphate	895
dredge	1653	Roasted blende and pyrite, jugging of	640
open-connected type	1654	Roasting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
weight of spade and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 339
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	1108
capacity of jugs	507	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jugged	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave buddle	706	labiography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1543
feeding rolls	71	m testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jugs	505	ing	890
free settling	471, 1421	use made of, in mills	828, 839, 890, 1611
hammers for breaking	497, 499	porosity	1081
hand jugs	643	wolframite in tin ores	1545
jig	537	furnaces	1546
mechanism	530	at Friedrichsbege, Germany	1802
plunger clearance	592	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1548
length of jig sieves	507	Dings	1548
movable, sieve power jig	471	Galena	1548
parabolic formula	411, 439	Howell White	1545
pointed boxes	603	at mill 148	1792, 1793
tables of sizes of	313	Mathew, at Mill 148	1793
power for jugs	1175	Mc Dougal type	1546
required for crushing	1104	Oxland furnace	1548
principles of ore dressing	787	Trego	1548
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	at Mill 148	1792
amalgamation	56	Witley furnace	1546
Blake breaker	56	iron ore	58
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	728	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	298	practice, Wisconsin	1548
Carr disintegrator	292	silver ores	1039
cone mill	316	tin ores	1082
crushing machines	492	to remove calcium sulphate	816
details of hand picking	295	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	1184
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	109	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
fluted rolls	884	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	2049
gravity stamps	223	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
Harz jigs, movable sieve jig	639	Roberts, mine table	601
Lehrbuch	xx	Robillard mine mill	1183
magnetic separators	832	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109	at mills 1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913	
mill schemes	1174		

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel	1243
stamp mills	2081	wear of	69
picking belt	1438	tires	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill	2021	Rolls	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc.	884	action of on ores	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier)	478	Allis-Chalmers	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of	1648	Reliance	82
Diamond Mining Co.	839	an article on	2010
gold mine, mill at	1184	angle of nip for	80, 106, 110, 1226
jig	504	Argall rolls	1230
mill, details of stamps	221	as regrinding machine	1332, 1333
rifle	721	at mills	1214, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
washer for coal	447	1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,	
Roche-la-Moliere colliery, coal washing at	2050	1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,	
Rochell, F., automatic slate picker for coal	493	1752, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,	
Rocheux, double discharge on jigs at	584	1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,	
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Span-		1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,	
der Breakers.		1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,	
breakers	13	1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Gates' style "K"	1207	auxiliary spring	80
Hathaway gyratory	1215	ballbiting	73
in reserve	1109	Becket Foundry & Machine Co.	76
kind of	13	belled	75
Krupp	1202	and geared	79
gyratory	1215	beveled	71
location of	1109	lithography for	109
McCully gyratory	1210	Birmingham Iron Foundry	76
method of operating	13	blowers	111
separate motor for	1092	boxes or bearings for	72
emery mill	232, 253	Buchanan	72
lithography for	201	capacity of	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
horizontal	255	steel, power, wear, etc.	109
vertical	255	Chicago Iron Works	76
house, picking in	482	choke and free crushing by	98
houses	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	classification of	62
powders, effect of water on	A. S. Cushman	coarse and fine	2010
rifles	721	Colorado Iron Works	76
Rocker	723	compared with stamps	109
Rocking stone mill	1084	Sturtevant mills	110
tumble	320, 1092	comparison between free and choke fed rolls	129
Rocky Mountain mill	xxix, 1048	convex and concave	111
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp	228	core of	65
Roebing	1195	corrugated	106, 110
Roelings' gauge	1194	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth	1242
screen gauge	173	table of sizes, capacities, and	
Rogers, A. N.	787	power	1243
Colorado versus California system of milling	1174	cost of crushing by	104
data concerning slime tanks	1408	repairs on	104
gravity stamps	224, 226	Davis	111
Rogers' dewatering screen	1501	diagram of percentage reduction in	122
at Mill 144	1592	diameter of	83
jig	642	different types of	2010
Rohrmuhle	293	discussion of	2010
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior	1174	driving mechanism	75
Roll stamp	142	Eagle Foundry Co.	76
Collom jig at Lake Superior	640	Eckart	111
concentration at Glasdir, Wales	1183	Edison's	110, 111
cross pieces on jigs	551	corrugated	106
Exams slime table and kieve	728	gun	105
hog trough classifier	476	three high	107
mill capacity	1109	effect of ores on angle of nip	94
milling in Utah	1174	efficiency of	109
Roller saw plates at Mill 180, life of	1902	E. P. Allis Co.	72, 76
steel for wearing parts of rolls	1213	features and faults of	1229
Roller feeder	854	feed to	63, 1224
mills	1303	feeders for	71
Griffin	282	feeding of	70
Huntington centrifugal	276	finer produced by	308
Kent mill	1303	finger geared	77, 78
number used	231	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co.	72
table of details of Kent mill	1304	formula for angle of nip	93
Wild mill	1304	for removal of vanner concentrates	647
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight,	1304	vanners	652, 653
etc.		Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co	76, 111
quartz mills, Bryan	271	frames of	63
shells for Huntington mill	280	Fraser & Chalmers	76
Rollers for belt conveyors	859	geared	78
on vanners	646	Fulton Iron Works	76
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant	32	Gates Economic	81
Blake breakers, Sturtevant	1205	Iron Works	73, 79
crushing	2010	geared	75
L. H. Sturtevant	2010	and belted compared	63
shells	66	general construction	70, 111
at Mill 129	1716	Geyer	103
cost of	69	graded crushing by	72
flanges on	70	G. V. Cresson Co.	76
materials for	68	Hendy & Meyer	109
of chilled steel	2011	hexagonal cores	88
truing of	69	high-speed	1317
device, Sturtevant	1243	sizing test of pulp from	

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co.	76
hoppers and housing	83	types of	76
horse-power of	64	Union Iron Works	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls	1241	use of for brittle ores	314
Humphrey rolls	1234	used in brick manufacture	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235	velocity of approach in	314
in stamp mill	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159	1830
journal friction	95	Chili mills for clays	2010
J. W. Jackson's	72, 76, 111	disintegrators	298
kept true	70	gravity stamps	222
Krom belted	82	grinders	110
Gates, and other makes	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberh mill	258
Krupp high speed	1238	Huntington mills	110
lever and weight	73	stamps	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com-		steam stamps	110
pany	1245	at Mill 179	1900
material for wearing parts of	1243	Sturtevant mill	111
materials cost, wear, etc.	66	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works	84
McFarlane	72, 76, 1232	Walburn-Swenson Co.	76
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher	1241	Wall's corrugated finger gear	111
method of cleaning	2011	W. F. Mosser & Co.	76
M. Hoagland Sons Co.	77	width of	83
Milburn's crusher	111	Wicks	72
Montana Iron Works	76	with flanges	110
Neuerbergs	110	fluted surfaces	109
Odell's	111	knobs	106
on native copper ore	990	teeth	111, 112
periphery speed and revolutions	88	sluggers and knobs	104
pillow blocks and alignment	71	without springs	74
for	80	Rompf jig screen C. Blömeke	2021
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co.	76	Roots for mills	1088
power and wear	108	Root rotary pump	982, 989
for	95, 106	W. A. the Macquisten flotation process	2030
pressure exerted by	311	Rope conveyors, picking on	489
of	108	drive for sand wheels	866
on	73	tramway	937
principle and purpose of	62	transmission	1094
of roll crushing	1224	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company,	1183
product is crushed by	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria	1176
proper amount of reduction	98	gravity stamps	224
quality of crushing by	98	Rose, T. K.	787
ram for	112	amalgamating pans	290
ratio of feed to space	90	amalgamators	787
reduction	1226	arrastra	290
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of		Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates	56
nip	92	breakers	291
speed to angle of nip	95	clean up pan	295
trommel hole to roll space	111	Crawford mill	294
Reliance	101	Cyclops mill	1174
ribbion theory of capacity	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock	223
rigid	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps	639
Roger's	88	Harz jigs	297
running at different speeds	76	Huntington mills	143
Schellenbach Sons	109, 110	Hushand pneumatic and Patterson elephant	295
Schwarzmann's	75	sprag stamps	827
scrappers for	81	Jordan's centrifugal grinder	109
sectional	76	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine	142
shaft, journal speed, etc.	65	rolls	1419
shims for	74	large steam stamps	xx
side adjustment	71	lime for slime settling	476
size of feed	90	metallurgy of gold	783
speed, capacity, etc.	107	pointed boxes	385
sizes of	64	retorts	207
speeds, etc.	72	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	2043
treated by	63	size of stamp feed	1177
weights and speeds	79	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer	2048
sizing tests on	99, 315	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany	1184
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill	1328, 1329	Roskelly, J., stamp mill construction	2046
162	64, 89	Ross, J. Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills	1917
spaces between	104	Rosland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes	1917
special forms	64, 86	Rotary breaker at Mill 186	1497
speed of	1224	drier at Mill 186	871
rolls and speed curves	72	percussion table, Bartsch	194
sprag pressures on	96	pumps	884
affecting friction	73	Rotation of gravity stamps	111
springs or weights for	72, 77	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators	57
S. R. Krom's	1232	rolls for chlorination process	57
Sturtevant balanced rolls	1234	R. P., Blake breaker	728
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions,		in Ontario mill	1174
etc.	74, 1237	Linkenbach tables	1806
centrifugal rolls	1231	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver	804
Superior crushing rolls	64	mines in Nevada	1792
table of data from the mills	306	Rotter, Max	1465
value of forces acting at different angles	110	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152	877
tests on work required for rolls	1243, 2010	Roughing jig	756
Thum's compound	1243	jigs at Mill 148	
toothed	2010	plane, definition of	
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1239	*Roughness, effect of, in launders	
Triplex rolls		Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates	

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel	1243
stamp mills	2081	wear of	69
picking belt	1438	tires	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill	2021	Rolls	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc.	884	action of on ores	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier)	478	Allis-Chalmers	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of	1648	Reliance	82
Diamond Mining Co.	839	an article on	2010
gold mine, mill at	1184	angle of nip for	80, 106, 110, 1226
jig	504	Argall rolls	1230
mill, details of stamps	221	as regrinding machine	1332, 1333
rifle	721	at mills	1214, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
washer for coal	447	1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,	
Roche-la-Moliere colliery, coal washing at ..	2050	1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,	
Rochell, F., automatic slate picker for coal ..	493	1752, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,	
Rocheux, double discharge on jigs at	584	1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,	
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Span-		1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,	
der Breakers.		1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,	
breakers	13	1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Gates' style "K"	1207	auxiliary spring	80
Hathaway gyratory	1215	lablating	73
in reserve	1109	Becket Foundry & Machine Co.	76
kind of	13	belled	75
Krupp	1202	and geared	79
gyratory	1215	beveled	71
location of	1109	libiography for	109
McCully gyratory	1210	Birmingham Iron Foundry	76
method of operating	13	blowers	111
separate motor for	1092	boxes or bearings for	72
emery mill	232, 253	Buchanan	72
libiography for	201	capacity of	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
horizontal	255	steel, power, wear, etc.	109
vertical	255	Chicago Iron Works	76
house, picking in	482	choke and free crushing by	98
houses	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	classification of	62
powders, effect of water on	A. S. Cushman	coarse and fine	2010
rifles	721	Colorado Iron Works	76
Rocker	723	compared with stamps	109
Rocking stone mill	1084	Sturtevant mills	110
tuble	320, 1092	comparison between free and choke fed rolls ..	129
Rocky Mountain mill	xxix, 1048	convex and concave	111
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp	228	core of	65
Roebing	1195	corrugated	106, 110
Roelings' gauge	1194	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth	1242
screen gauge	173	table of sizes, capacities, and	
Rogers, A. N.	787	power	1243
Colorado versus California system of milling	1174	cost of crushing by	104
data concerning slime tanks	1408	repairs on	104
gravity stamps	224, 226	Davis	111
Rogers' dewatering screen	1501	diagram of percentage reduction in	122
at Mill 144	1592	diameter of	83
jig	642	different types of	2010
Rohrmuhle	293	discussion of	2010
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior ..	1174	driving mechanism	75
Roll stamp	142	Eagle Foundry Co.	76
Collom jig at Lake Superior	640	Eckart	111
concentration at Glasdir, Wales	1183	Edison's	110, 111
cross pieces on jigs	551	corrugated	106
Exams slime table and kieve	728	gun	105
hog trough classifier	476	three high	107
mill capacity	1109	effect of ores on angle of nip	94
milling in Utah	1174	efficiency of	109
Roller saw plates at Mill 180, life of	1902	E. P. Allis Co.	72, 76
steel for wearing parts of rolls	1213	features and faults of	1229
Roller feeder	854	feed to	63, 1224
mills	1303	feeders for	71
Griffin	282	feeding of	70
Huntington centrifugal	276	finer produced by	308
Kent mill	1303	finger geared	77, 78
number used	231	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co.	72
table of details of Kent mill	1304	formula for angle of nip	93
Wild mill	1304	for removal of vanner concentrates	647
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight,		vanners	652, 653
etc.	1304	Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co ..	76, 111
quartz mills, Bryan	271	frames of	63
shells for Huntington mill	280	Fraser & Chalmers	76
Rollers for belt conveyors	859	geared	78
on vanners	646	Fulton Iron Works	76
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant	32	Gates Economic	81
Blake breakers, Sturtevant	1205	Iron Works	73, 79
crushing	2010	geared	75
L. H. Sturtevant	2010	and belted compared	63
shells	66	general construction	70, 111
at Mill 129	1716	Geyer	103
cost of	69	graded crushing by	72
flanges on	70	G. V. Cresson Co.	76
materials for	68	Hendy & Meyer	109
of chilled steel	2011	hexagonal cores	88
truing of	69	high-speed	1317
device, Sturtevant	1243	sizing test of pulp from	

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots	1577	Sapphire washing	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls	1577	Sardnia, ore dressing in. N. Pellati	2035
ground pulp	1578	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet	834
department at mills	1667, 1091, 1742, 1884	Sauton mine, movable sieve jig at	506
difficulties attending mechanical	1575	Sauer-Mayer riddle	342
general article on	2033	Sautter magnetic separator	798
high grade telluride gold ores with Vean sam- pler	1573	Sauvage, E., Plumb jig	641
in Colorado	1244	Saving by canvas plant	1017
limit of error in	1575	new scheme in Mill 66	1026
mechanical sampling	1577	from scrap	1115
mechanical	846	in mills	1114
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss	2031	gold mills	1110
mill	1051, 1069	use of electricity	1081
S. H. Pearce	2032	of water	1104
minimizing effect of air currents	1576	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table of	1612
moisture samples	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates	759
notes on	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
of bullion	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor	2032	wells in	770
mill work	1168	shoes and dies	181
ores. P. Argall	1049	Saxons, cubling in	480
plant of mill	1629, 1831, 1872	mills in	1176
precautions in	845	Scale trough washer	320, 335
principles of	849	Scales for weighing ore	883
requisites to accuracy	1575	sieve	1361
rules for	848	in American mills, table of	1361
S. H. Pearce	2031	weighing devices	1603
size of samples	1575, 1576	Stadium, atomic weight of	1188
tower at Mill 120	1081	Scharter, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania	1178
trough for slime table	1172	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing	1186
Sampson mine, sieve scale at	367	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores	1932
Samson breakers	1202, 1223	Joplin zinc ores	1939
at Dives Pelican mine	1203	western zinc ores	1933
Mill 113	1659	zinc ores, foreign	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker	1223	Scheelite, specific gravity of	1189
San Antonio de Yguana mill	1180	Schellenbach Sons	76
Saulborn, J. A., amalgam	767	rolls	76
temperature of water for amalgamation	759	Schemes of mill treatment	892, 1613
Sand and slime concentrators	1444	Schennitz, Hungary, settling tests at	1146
concentrators	1464	U shaped classifier	424
Witley table	1465	Schiff, F., magnetic separators	835
corundum	1078	Schleudermuhle	236
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal	1602	lithography for	299
flow of, in launders	873	Schleuderseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz and O. Hilzart	2025
for feeding false bottoms in mortar	180	Schmieding Chili mill	2017
heated for sweating plates	759	Schmidt, F., belt tables	728
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue	1699	-Manderbach, Wolph, spiral sieves	385
movement of coarse. T. I. Read	2031	spiral screen	363, 364, 385
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates	753	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white	885
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus	2030	Handbuch	xx
pumps	868, 1587	Huntington mill	282, 297
at Mill 182	1910, 1911	separation processes	839
Standard Consolidated mine	1588	silver amalgamation	1039
Fremer	871	by Washoe and Reese River processes	1174
and Le Blanc	2031	Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling	2035
ratio to water in pumping	869	Schone tubular classifier	476
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring	2020	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore	2048
mechanical settling and filtering of	2021	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee	1278
moisture in	1107	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the	1266
transported by water	878	slay-overflow mortar	1266
treatment at Mill 117	1670	Schranz breaker	56, 57, 60, 61
used for scouring copper plates	753	of Dodge type	31
washing in New Jersey, glass	1190	section of	32
weight of	864, 1586	jig	503, 641
wheels	1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893, 1894	mill	235, 274, 292
at mills	2032	lithography for	296
Calumet and Hecla	866	products of, crushing Przibram ore	309
details of	2031	tests on work required for	306
in the Transvaal	1587	table	689, 728
mechanical efficiency of	1644	Schulersatz	214
on the Rand	1645	Schulenlang, hand picking at	492
errors pumps in Witwatersrand	1468	picking at	487
Witley mudlungs elevator	238, 290	sieve scale at	367
San Dimas, arrastras at	94	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar- nowitz	479
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush	300	W. Huntington mill	297
compressive strength of	1190	Schurmann, W. R., rolls	111
weight of	215	Schuttlherd, New Humboldt concentrator	1493
Sandycroft standard cams	1126	Schwarzmann's rolls	109, 110
San Francisco, cost of mill at	1980	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines	1340
Juan Di-strict, Colorado, cost of producing gold wage scale	1978, 1979, 1980	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines	1349
at Mill 100	1926	Scoley, J. C., economy in mill water	1419
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas	2046	sampler at Mill 173	1880
Sanna modified Ferraris screen	343	system of slime settling in Arizona	1411
Santa Barbara, oil concentration plant, Van Meter process at	1993	Scoops for sampler	846
Edwigeis mill	1184	Schuring copper plate	752
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at	1184	Scow for dredging	1007, 1011

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790
use of	1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1062
Mill 126	1709
for belt conveyors	860
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758
plates	702
rolls	75
slime tables	689, 696
Scrapping conveyors	800
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171
area on stamps	209
for dredges	1012
unwatering	724
frames	176
for jig	510
steam stamps	120
in gravity stamps	176
gauges	171, 172
meshes, tables of	1196
of hard jig	804
openings	107
measurements of	1382
plate, cost of	361
slang limit of	1361
principles of	365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation	829
at the Witkowitz colliery	2080
by trommels system	364
cost of	360
difficulties of	372
economic limit of P. Argall	1366
following disintegration	830
hot and cold ore	385
separation by crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation and	1565
tests	1138
graphic records of C. De Kall	1340
sie	1138
trommel	335
wet <i>versus</i> dry	1139
Screen-	336
See Trommels and Sieves.	
action of	2019
aluminum bronze cloth	174
plate	174
analysis	2019
arrangement of holes	168
at Mill 158	1824
Monticomp, hand	2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018
the Wathi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019
attachment of in trommels	355
balancing of shaking	342
bar	330
belt type	1357
biulography for	334
blinding of	175
Borgmann & Emde	386
bross cloth	174
Brarr bar	346
Callow belt screen	1358
canvas shield for	177
capacity of	341
Centrifugal	1360
choice of	174, 371
classified	336
cloth	170
coal F. W. Parsons	2019
Columbian pulsating	343
comparison of	345
shaking and cylindrical	2019
copper plate	174
corrosion of	354
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving	1353
grizzly	172
designation of holes	1591
dewatering	1591
different types of	2018
Dist-Susk screw grate	386
Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Edison stationary	341
effect of acid water	173
size of holes in stamping	210
elongated punched holes	370
Ferraris hand	1360
shaking	342, 347
for box classifiers	433, 443

Screens for gravity stamps	1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Huntington mills	281, 1315
at Mill 102	496, 510, 552
jigs	547
cost of	882
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	458
settling tanks	221
stamps, size of	121
table of details of	119
steam stamps	121
material, size, life, etc.	137
testing	136
Trenman stamp	352, 354
trommels, life, cost, etc.	879
unwatering	587
jig tailings	1353
Gates all-iron frame revolving	339
gravel	336
grizzlies	342
gyrating	369, 370
Harrington & King's standard plate	285
Hicks revolving grizzly	1351
Impact screen	1348
Imperial screen	167
in gravity stamps	210
size of holes in	889
mills, use made of	173
iron cloth	173
plate	540
jig, details of	386
Karup	1356, 1360
King screen	386
Klein moving grizzly	546
life on jigs	368
limits of	547
Linkenbach's figures on	173, 174
material, cost, life, etc.	354, 384
for	545
jig	1366
means of designation P. Argall	172
meshes of	1365
mill	1365
amount of screening surface for given output	1365
cost of maintenance of	172
needle gauge	1365
proper peripheral speed for	1850
Newaygo separator	172
numbers	386
Oltreger gyrating	1353
octagonal trommels	226
of corrugated type	1915
gun-metal at Mill 185	340
plate or wire cloth	2018
on a fixed shaft, rotary	167
opening in mortars	369, 546
percentage of opening in	168
with hole in 60° and 90° rows	174
phosphor bronze cloth	174
plate	170
placing of	167
plate, for gravity stamps	1345
Pratt ore sizer	373
prevention of blinding	342
pulsating	372
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
to diameter of holes in punched	372
screens as quoted	346, 1353
revolving	341
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	309
round and square holes	169
<i>versus</i> slotted holes	1345
Rowand in-line screen	363
Schmidt spiral	1353
sectional trommels	342
shaking	369
shape and arrangement of holes	366
sieve scale for	172
sizes of needles for	336, 1345
sizing	176
slope of	342, 345
speed of shaking	177
splash board	1361
standardization of	1366, 2019
laboratory W. S. Hutchinson	336, 1345
stationary	340
of wire cloth or plate	173
steel cloth	173
plate	173

Screens suited for testing	1988	Separation of molybdenite	1567
submerged trommel at Mill 125	1356	three minerals on jigs	590
table of clear punched slotted	169	principles used in	889
thickness of	341, 371	Separators at the Kalgoolie mines, hydraulic	2034
tin bronze plate	174	Ball-Norton magnetic separator	1527
plate	173	Buchanan magnetic	803
Taylor Centripact	1352	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal	820
trommel, life, cost, and details of	352	classification of magnetic separators	1521
Tyler	171	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
double crimped	354	collaring magnets	1531
mining wire cloth	1364	Conking dry magnetic	809
used for free settling tests	465	Cranberry magnet	1530
in trommels	350	Dellvik-Grondal	804
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the	371	Ding's magnetic	1540
versus classifiers	368	Edson magnetic	812
Vibracone separators	1352	electrostatic	1549
Vibromotor	385	Eriksson's electromagnetic	1529
wear of	169, 170, 356	Ferraris magnetic	799, 1525
screening surface	1365	separator, drum type	1528
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze,	1365	final	480
galvanized and tinned	170	for fine materials	810
wire, for gravity stamps	171	steam	1091
versus plate	168	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles	168	Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic	1537
squares	168	Heberli magnetic	799
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped	370	wet	810
Screw conveyors	861, 1582	Hughes Daviot electromagnet	812
at Mill 105	1636, 1637	Humholdt magnetic	1530
for removing jig tailings	588	International magnetic	1533
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of	1583	Kessler magnetic	811
tappets for stamps	188, 225	Knowles' New Century magnetic	1541
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates	752	Leighton magnetic	1528
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates	758	magnetic with conveying belts	804
Seager, J. B.	viii	Mechernich magnetic separator	1535
Sealing of retorts	1519	Mumford and Moodie's	818
Sea water, use of	1106	Newaggo	1500
used in concentration	1182	of the primary-magnet type	1521
weight of	1188	secondary or induced-magnet type	1533
Second hand machinery, experiments with	2012	Pape-Henneberg	818
Sectional Blake breaker	20, 21	Payne magnetic	799
breaker of Blake type	22	Peck centrifugal	828
guides for gravity stamps	154, 155, 1268	pneumatic	1553
the Denny	1269	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
mortars, Traylor	1267	principles of magnetic separators	1521
for gravity stamps	163	Rosund magnetic	807
roll	81	Siemens magnetic	803
stamp cams	192	Ulrich magnetic	1535
mill	227	Vibracone	1352, 1360
trommels	1353	Wenström magnetic	800
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly	1353	Wetherill magnetic	804, 1521
Sections in mills	1108	with the ore falling in front of magnets	812
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps	870, 885	Series arrangement of machines	1110
classifier with helical current	478	Serpentine, specific gravity of	1130
sizing, jigging, and wet stamping	1182	strength of	801
Stein table	729	Setting up a stamp	200
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates	418	Willely tables	1468
Seitz coal loading and screening machine	2018	Settlers	777
Selenide silver mill	1622	Settling, bibliography for	475
Selenium, atomic weight of	1188	beakers or jars	1146
silver ores, concentration of	1925	box for Johnston vanner concentrates	1502
Self-tightening cams	193	concentrates in barrels	1113
manganese steel mantles for McCully gyratory	1213	definition of free and hindered	464, 1099
breakers	293	dust	1147, 1185, 1186
Sell, L., ball mills	12	fine slimes	1100, 1176, 1177, 1413
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer	825	hindered	610, 1450
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on	5	limit of	455
Separating	318	of fine grains	473
concentrating or washing	831	pits for tin ores	1083
centrifugal force	827	pond in the Harz, a concrete	2020
crushing and screening	1566	power of minerals, effect of	84
decrepitation	830	rates in different mediums	826
and screening	1565	ratio, defined	4
disintegration and screening	830	ratios	469, 471
heavy solution	1156	reservoirs for	460
magnetic concentration	790	slimes	1160, 1178, 1184
oil	831	use of chemicals for	1413
weathering	830	tanks	450, 1109
combinations of principles of	891, 1611	and pits for clay	1076
ease of	1117	at mills	1408, 1776, 1777, 1413
electrostatic	1199	haffle board	459
Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores	1506	Berenger and Stiglis slime tank	1407
in vanners, principle of	665	Binkley settling system	1409
miscellaneous process of	790	calculation of	454
of fluor spar, lead, and zinc	2028	Callow cone	1402
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill	1611	capacities of, 15 feet square	455
grease from diamond at Mill 188	1921	Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
mixed sulphides	1923	data from the mills concerning	458
		details of, in the mills	458
		dimensions of	453

Settling tanks for graphite ores	1075	Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks	1404
jig concentrates	586	slime treatment at Mill 132	1729
ore dressing, a	2020	wet concentration by the Sherman system	1419
kaolin	1077, 1149	slime concentrator	2023
vanner concentrates	1406	Shield for grease from stamp cams	194
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	of canvas for stamps	177
large cones	1406	Shimer and Reifsnnyder sampling	884
practical limits of settling in	455	Shims for rolls	74
relations of length and width to the settling	452	Shipping concentrates	1112
speed of current to size of grain	452	expenses	1123
Scobey system in Arizona	1411	Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	246
Sherman system	1404	Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of	1284
slime	1419	life of	184, 185, 2011
table of details of in the mills	450	of stamps, table of, wear of	182
tests	1146	wear in amalgamating pans	249
on fine slimes	1176	false, for stamps	1608
theory	476	for amalgamating pans	245
tube	621	gravity stamps	181
use made of in mills	889	life of	1277
of lime and alum for	458, 459	settlers	777
velocities, curves of	467, 473	steam stamp	120
water	1104	life, etc.	122
Setzumppe	520, 595, 630	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
Setzrad	478	put on gravity stamps	201
Severing minerals, methods of	5	shanks and butts	181
or detaching	5	Sholl pneumatic stamp	141, 143
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal- house University, Halifax	2048	Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with	1208
Seyes dynamometer for work of crushing	305	Shot for jig leeds	574
Shackelford's patent box cleaning device	1503	Shovel for sampling	1570
Shaft driver at mills	1403, 1822	vanning	1152
furnaces for drying	889	Shoveler, mechanical	885, 879
roasting furnace at mills	1663, 1759, 1765	Shoveling, sampling by	844
Shafts, boxes or bearings for	72	Silberia, dredging in	1009
for amalgamating pan	248	gold milling in .. L. Tovey	2038
jigs	532	Sickening of mercury	750, 751
diameters of	533	Side adjustment of rolls	71
rolls	65	bump tables comparison with end-bump	682
steam stamps	128	plane surfaces	667
Tremain stamp	138	Rittinger table	667
trommels	351	Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669
Shafting in mills	1108	with plane surfaces	667
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills	1645, 1650, 1651	discharge for jigs	580
in South Africa	1513	hill site for mills	1085
feeders at mills	1601, 1837, 1868, 1869	jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger	679
frame for Frue vanners	645	Barlett table	678
grizzly at mills	1690, 1866	Cammatt tables	676
launderers at mills	1693, 1694, 1761, 1811	Dodd table	675
mercury trap	774	Hallett table	675
plates	740	Overstrom table	679
screens	341	Wilfley table	670
at mills	1694, 1880	with rifled surfaces	676
for dredges	1012	Woodbury table	676
testing	1137	of amalgamating pan	244
new spring for	2018	plunger jigs	529
table for picking	489	shake vanners	645, 1499
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers	1384	Frue vanner	1409
hydraulic classifiers	389	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
the Richards	401	Johnston concentrator	652
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes	181	Norlson concentrator	652
Shannon concentrator	1931	Tulloch concentrator	652
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime settling at	1416	verrus end-shake	655
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables	694	Siderite. See also Iron	94
particles, effect on free settling	464	angle of nip required to crush	1544
screen holes	369	calcining for magnetism	829
Sharpless, F. F.	121, 126	separated by decrepitation	790
amalgamated plates	750, 767	by magnets	1189
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1193	specific gravity of	798
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142	Siemens & Halske magnetic separator	803, 824
stamp keys	188	magnetic separator	2010
steel ends of tappet keys	227	Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in	524
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Sieve box for jigs	1906, 1997
Sharpneck steam stamp	136, 142	for mill testing	540
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes	1398, 1419	frames, double iron	538
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at	281	for jigs	539
Sheaves for ropes	1095	iron	573
Shells for rolls	66	hole on jigs, size of	306, 1391
net cost of	69	scale	1301
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col- orado	2014	for jigging	606
Sheppard coal jig	642, 538, 586, 643	testing screens	1138
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill	1313	I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
classifiers at Mill 132	1729	scales	365, 384
Huntington mill	1313	in American mills, table of	1361
Improved Huntington mill at Mill 132	1728, 1729	mills	366, 367
re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	limits of	368
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132	1728	surface affecting capacity of jigs	600
settling tanks at Mill 132	1404, 1729, 1730	wires and prices	547
slimer	1506	Siever coal jig	641

Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens		mill at	1046, 1050, 1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	2321
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1551
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests	2040
length of in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill-	
life of in jigs	546	ing	1178
number of on jigs	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1867
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	892
slope of, in jigs	548	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Sifting and decapitation	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Sibbernau mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Emis	1162, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
steve scale in	307	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com-	
Silesia, mill in	1186	parison between	1254
Silica liners for tube mills at Mill 143	1770	issue	1167
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	1241
for melting	784	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
Silicon, atomic weight of	1188	spagit hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1902
Siller & Dubois ball mill	293	stage crushing	103
Sills and girders for steam stamps	114	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	versus double discharge on stamps	209
Silver Age mill	xx, 915	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	Siphon separator	520
preparation of	754	Sites for mills	421, 475, 477, 478
amalgamated plates	717	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	1085, 1124
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	of amalgamated plates	54
assay for in Mill 55	304	feed to hydraulic classifiers	737
Mill 108	303	grains affecting capacity of jigs	389
atomic weight of	1188	for film stamp	600
combination mills	1039	jig bed	707
copper ores, mills for	973, 984	holes in screens	575
cost of producing	1960	stamp screens, methods of designating	210
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		jig sieves and plungers	172
G. Altwood	2039	material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
fineness in bullion	785	treated by amalgamating pans	248
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	207	needles for screens	172
in Lake Superior copper	766	sieve hole on jigs	573
Islet mill	1179	slime tables	684, 696
stamps	226	Sized feed for Witlley tables	1473
King mill, Flensing dewatering wheel at	1590	versus classified feeds for the Witlley table	1478
Park City, Utah	2038	Sizers, Browne hydrometric conical	409
H. L. J. Warren	2036	Kesley dry ore sizer	1555
J. H. Steele	2044	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
Lake mill	1046, 1092, 1771	fed to jigs, range of	606
dewatering screen at Mill 139	1751	vanners	658
lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili		Witlley table	674
mill	271	of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
ores, mills for	925, 936	Allis Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs	515	table of	1243
mills	1039	Along tube mills, table of	1296
settlers in	777	American Process Company driers	1598
milling, bibliography for	1173	Argall driers	1600
cost of	1134	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ore, amalgamation of	1167	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	100	boxes for rolls	72
by arrastras	238	cam shafts	191
leaching and amalgamating	1167	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
loss of	1117	crushed product from breakers	1218
mills for	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	diagram of	1219
pan for testing	1157	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
separated by oil	831	breakers, table of	1204
treated in amalgamating pans	348	Dodge breaker	30, 31
plated amalgamated plates	179, 747	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
at Mill 143	1769	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
copper plates, coated with mercury	747	feed for gravity stamps	207
comparison of with plain copper	748	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
plating as a preservative for copper plates	1512	patent tables, table of	1490
discussion of A. Clark	2024	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
effect on fineness of amalgam	763	breakers	38, 46
method of	754	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
plates coated with amalgam	750	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	2043	grizzlies	339, 340
products of stamping	139	Pathway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
in daily and hard amalgam	764	Imperial screens, table of	1350
Reef mill	1174	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
removed by picking	486	iron pipe	405
specific gravity of native	1189	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
used on copper plates	748	Kent roller mill	1304
per square foot of copper plate	754	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
wet and dry crushing	224	table of	1542
*Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126	1707	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Colorado, electric power at	1092		

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1776, 1776, 1778
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	1905
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	288
mortar blocks	145	tailings and concentrates from stamps and	
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
ore hand picked	487	tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	
particles, effect on free settling	464	120	1453
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609	of Mill 174	1887
products of mills	1116	Tustia mill product	264
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena	707
rolls	64	from Mill 78	607
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	1139
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	47
screens	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills, F. P. Probert	1323
for free-settling tests	465	classifier products	461
screw conveyors, table of	1583	crushed ore	303
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	products	307, 312
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	crushing machines	315
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	gravity stamps	210
Sturtevant Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	hindered-settling products	612
trunnion screws	352	jaw and spindles breakers	35
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jig products	607, 608
Willey roasting furnace	1548	products of Gates and McCully breakers	45
treated by jigs	605	Richards' hydraulic classifier	406
kueves	726	quartz and galena, results of	719
rolls	63	Richards' classifier products	406
slime tables	693	roll products	98
vanners	648	slimes and sands, A. S. Denny	2019
Wenstrom magnets	801	stamp and Bryan mill products	273
Siang	384, 802	stamped ore	222
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	steam stamps	135
and assaying tests	1163	Treman steam stamps	139
before amalgamation	1514	trunnion and classifier products	1140, 1144
J. O. Dimmick	1520	products	381, 382
drv jigging	822	Tustia mills and stamps	309
jugging	629, 631, 1463	vanner products	664, 666
close	2022	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	870
sorting	891	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	
box, the Dodge	416	wall	1182
by a water film on a surface	1611	Skidmore, W. A., breakers	60
screens	1611	Dodge breaker	60
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	two stamp steam battery	143
followed by agitation	891	Skimming launders, in Bunkley settling system	1409
magnetism and by sorting	891	of hand jig	497
in mills, use made of	889	jigs	506, 576
limit of screen sizing	1361	versus automatic discharge on jigs	584
of emery	1079	Skinner, H. K., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	854
principles of screen	1361	Skips for ore	1087
screen versus hydraulic, S. I. Hallett	2020	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	859
screens	336, 1345	Skylights	1100
bibliography for	384	Slag formed in melting	784
testing of	1170	Slate pucker	499
test and assays of feed and products of Huntington		a mechanical, A. H. Roberts	2021
mills	1317	strength of	301, 302
on ball mill pulp	1302	weight of	1190
Brownie hydrometric sizer	410	Sledging	480
Bryan mill product	1310	by hand	10
Chili mill product	269, 271	hammers	56
cyanide tailings	1107	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	533
Dodge pulverizer product	262	ore feeder	855
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290	jig, construction of	525
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1068	mechanism	534
of Huntington mills	1316	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	1602
tube mills	1290	classifiers, classifier jig	1447
to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724	Woodbury slime classifier	1447
Haz jig at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentration of gold mill, W. E. Darrow	2045
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449	concentrators	644
Griffin mill product	284	classification of	1464
at Mill 105	1636	Dimmick slime table	1507
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Horn	1499
Heberli mill product	259	Geyer	460
Huntington mill product	281, 1669	vanners	1499
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	definition of, W. A. Prichard	1419
ore broken by hand and machine	15	J. H. Collins	1419
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	M. P. Boss	1420
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	jig	518, 639
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating, Dr.	
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406	Kosmann	2039
Sturtevant breaker	33	pressed and dried	1075
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		settling, H. S. Nichols on	1414
Huntington mill	1317	E. A. H. Tays	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329	by aid of milk of lime, T. K. Rose	1419
grinding pans	1284	the Sherman system	1419
at Mill 130	1720, 1724	H. S. Nichols	1420
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671	M. D. Stackpole	1419
sample grinder product	287	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1415
		tanks	1419

Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144 . . .	1779	Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flotation processes . . .	1526
theory . . .	1149	Slope and length of trommels . . .	378
use of chemical to promote . . .	1418	angles, measurement of . . .	1159
heat to promote . . .	1695, 1696	table of . . .	1191
tables . . .	1114	effect of in trommels . . .	377
at Clausthal . . .	606	of amalgamated plates . . .	737, 745
Mill 177 . . .	1893	amalgamating plates at mills . . .	1622, 1624, 1627
bibliography for . . .	727	in California . . .	1619
capacity of . . .	697	Argall drier . . .	881
circular, quantity of water on . . .	694	belt conveyor at mills . . .	1687, 1681, 1707, 1708,
specific gravity of feed . . .	693	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765,	
classification of pulp for . . .	693	1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
slimes for . . .	720	1882, 1883	
compared . . .	692	tables . . .	698, 700
with belt film tables . . .	698	bin apron at Mill 154 . . .	1815
comparison of different circular . . .	2023	at mills . . .	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
construction and operation . . .	684	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	
convex <i>versus</i> vanners . . .	691	1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	
cost of . . .	691	canvas, blanket and carpet tables . . .	703
coupled with sieve . . .	1110	tables . . .	700, 701
vanner . . .	1110	at mills . . .	1027, 1696, 1755, 1779
Wiley table . . .	1110	chutes . . .	843
density of pulp on . . .	695	concentric trommel at Mill 154 . . .	1816
diameter and working radius of . . .	697	cylindrical drier at Mill 135 . . .	1735
fixed circular convex . . .	689	dewatering screens at Mill 167 . . .	1858
for testing . . .	1154	elevators at mills . . .	1715, 1818
unwaterer . . .	880	Evans classifiers at Mill 161 . . .	1838, 1839
investigation on . . .	707	slime tables at Mill 177 . . .	1893
operation of . . .	692	feed chute at Mill 179 . . .	1897
revolving circular concave . . .	692	sole for classifiers . . .	423
convex . . .	686	<i>spitzkiste</i> . . .	423
scrappers on . . .	696	film sizing tables . . .	707
size of grains treated . . .	693	floors in mills . . .	1089
slope of . . .	694, 719, 720	Mill 161 . . .	1841
speed of . . .	696	German sweeping table . . .	703
step form . . .	689	grizzlies . . .	339
surface for . . .	695	at mills . . .	1024, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
testing . . .	1172	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	
thickness of water film on . . .	696	1869, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913	
velocity of water current . . .	719	Hallett table . . .	676
water films on . . .	718	Hooper air jig . . .	822
for . . .	695	Impact screens at Mill 151 . . .	1803
work, effect of shape of grains on . . .	694	jig hutchies . . .	523
tanks, Berenger and Stungs . . .	1407	screens . . .	574, 578
Colorado Iron Works Company . . .	1407	launders . . .	873, 874, 877
use of steam pipes in . . .	1695, 1696	at Mill 152 . . .	1812
treatment at mills . . .	1642, 1671	Linkenbach slime table . . .	631
on the Rand . . .	1411	ore bin bottoms . . .	842
use of steam for settling . . .	2020	packing belts at mills . . .	1806, 1882
what constitutes a . . .	1419	Pierce amalgamators . . .	1517
W. J. Sharwood . . .	884, 1504	plates . . .	179
Slimers . . .	884, 1504	revolving driers at Mill 138 . . .	1746
Akens and Evans . . .	1500	Roberts slime table . . .	691
Barisch rotary percussion table . . .	1497	Robins belt conveyors at mills . . .	1805, 1806, 1807,
belt percussion table . . .	1496	1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at . . .	1451	1825, 1826, 1876	
Mill 162 . . .	1451	rotary driers at Mill 186 . . .	1917
James . . .	1491	round tables at Mill 180 . . .	1904, 1905
Luhrig . . .	1496	Salsburg table . . .	683
Sherman . . .	1506	scrapping conveyors at mills . . .	1662, 1709
use of rifles on . . .	1498	screens . . .	176
Wiley . . .	1504	at Mill 158 . . .	1824
table as . . .	1478	shaking feeders at mills . . .	1837, 1868, 1869
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106 . . .	1640	grizzlies at Mill 170 . . .	1866
at Tarnowitz, control of . . .	2047	launders at Mill 152 . . .	1811
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground . . .	1420	screens at Mill 111 . . .	1655
chemicals for settling . . .	1419	slimes of <i>spitzkasten</i> . . .	440
colloidal silicic acid in . . .	1419	slime tables . . .	684, 694, 719
theory of Whitney and Ober . . .	1419	sluices . . .	723
definitions of . . .	1394, 1397	splash plates . . .	739
De Kall on . . .	1419	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables . . .	670
department at Mill 163 . . .	1848	tables in film sizing tests . . .	707, 718, 719
effect of heat in settling slimy water . . .	1414	on dredges . . .	1012
H. A. McGraw on . . .	1419	tower screen plates at Mill 158 . . .	1822, 1824, 1825
in Cr�ur d'Alene, the saving of . . .	2041	trays on Sherman slimer . . .	1506
Clark . . .	2041	trommel conveyors at Mill 125 . . .	1700
investigation of slimes by the United States De- . . .	1400	trommels . . .	347, 349
partment of Agriculture . . .	1107	at mills . . .	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
moisture in . . .	1846	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	
plant at Mill 162 . . .	1120	1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
question . . .	1147	1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1842, 1842, 1843,	
settling of . . .	1419	1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
roasted . . .	2026	1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
steel bar rifles for gold . . .	1401	undercurrents . . .	726
ultra microscope for the study of . . .	2020	vanners . . .	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
what constitutes . . .	699	table of, in degrees and inches . . .	1191
Slimy water affecting jig work . . .	1149	Wiley slimer trays . . .	1506
Slip . . .	1077	Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens . . .	169
or slime kaolin . . .	1094	Sludge . . .	901
Slipping of belts . . .	1094		

Sludge from hand jigs	498	Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick	2032
mill	902	tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting	
practice of Missouri-Kansas district	2043	table	1435
tank, Kansey	446	and belts, speed and capacity of	1438
Sluggers, rolls with	104	at mills	1617, 1892
Sluice, new Australian shaking	2029	Humboldt picking table	1437
plates	740	Krupp picking tables	1435
article on	2012	tube, Bardwell	1988
rifles	1464	investigation of free settling	465
Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power		discussion of results of	467
of	723	results, fastest grains	466
for corundum ore	1078	slowest grains	466
rifles	723	specific gravities of minerals used for tests	405
op dredges	1007, 1008, 1012	use made of in mills	889
undercurrents	726	Source of water	1105
Small steam stamps	136	South Africa, diamond washing in	333, 1178
Smallite, specific gravity of	1189	gold mills	1149
Smartville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at	238, 290	hand picking in	482
Smelting compared with concentration	1	jig beds in	574
Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concen-		mills in	1173, 1179, 1185
trating telluride ore	1175	picking tables in	401
O., gravity stamps	223	screen meshes	172
gauges for wire and plate	1174	stamp practice	221
R. G., settling fine slimes	1185	stamps in	225
Vaile filter press at Mill 101	1628	use of lime for settling	459
Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and		weight of quartz in	1185
magnetism	814	Carolina, phosphate dressing in	1183
specific gravity of	1189	washing in	1180
Smitten	894, 901	Clunes, false bottoms in mortar	180
Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills	1704, 1868, 1870	stamp dies	179
Johnston vanners at Mill 107	1858, 1859	United mill, mercury wells in	768, 769
Smuggler Mining Company	1700	plates in	744
mill	xxvi, 933	plash board	177
Union mill, Telluride, Colorado	1176, 2043	Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars	180
Mining Co., mill	1016	Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende	
Smyth mill, stamps at	228	jigs in	530
Smyth's formula	1944	connecting rods in blende jugs in	530
Snake River, Caribou rifle on	1809	shafts in Cooley jig in	532
dredges on	1009	Space between rolls	64, 89
Idaho, dredging on	1013, 1181		1126
hydraulicizing on	1006	Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore	308
use of C. A. La Point gold separator on	1510	Spadone concentrator belt, the	1503
Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates	741	Spain, iron ore dressing in	1176
discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore		Spalling, definition of	480
grains	1178	hammers	11, 55, 56
gyrating amalgamated plates	788	Span of wire rope	1095
vanner	728, 2022	Sparre circular oscillating table	691
importance of mill constants for the engineer	2048	J. von	
magnetic separation	1568	criticism of Rittinger's theory	476, 639
measurement of screen openings	1362	slime tables	728
metallurgical standards	2019	surface sizing	729
micrometer gauge	1138	Spatheic iron ore roasted for magnetism	814, 815
mortar at Newton mill, Colorado	227	separation at Alleward	9, 492
sampler	884	Special forms of rolls	104
shoes and dies	181	Specific gravity affecting momentum	4
Snyder micrometer caliper	1362, 1366	separation	889
magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder	2027	changed by roasting	828
sampler	846, 1572	definition of	3
at mills	1667, 1832	difference in f_{θ} jigging	609
vanner	657	effect on cost of milling	1128
Soa for belts	1094	free settling	464
Soapstone for lubricating	1097	slime tables	693
Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at	1300	of copper	3
Sockets in stamp bosses	187	jig beds	574
Soda for melting	784	mercury	730
Sodium amalgam	730, 1156	minerals and metals	1188
for brightening mercury	785	effect of	3
used in stamp mills	752	ocean water	3
atomic weight of	1188	oils	1098
phosphate for brightening mercury	785	quartz	3
Soft rock phosphate	895	rock affecting power consumption	313
Solution for silver plating	755	sea water	1106
Sondericker, J.	viii	setting power	4
Sorted products obtained by air	819	test	1159
Sorting	892	Specimen stamp	1111
before sizing	891	Speed. See also each machine	
belts at Mill 137	1438	and capacity of picking tables and belts	1438
Robins sorting belt	1438	height of drop, limits of, due to mortar	218
by free settling	1611	power	215
hand	1435	kept constant	1092
breaking for	1435	of Abb's tube mills at mills	1626, 1677
picking tables or belts for	1435	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
hindered settling	1611	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
settling in air	1011	suspended frame vanner	1503
columns, area of	403	vanners at Mill 136	1739
defined	387	Alsing cylinder	267
for Richards' classifier	429	amalgamating pan	243, 249
cost of hand sorting	1438	American Blower Company fans at Mill 151	1804
followed by agitation	891	Argall drier	881
suction	891	arrastra	238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator	776
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ball mill	260
at Mill 150	1828
Ball Norton magnet	798
Bartlett shaking picking table	489
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883, 1923
of Wehernd magnetic separator	1523
pneumatic tables	1496
at	698, 700
belts	1093
of Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
Bilharz jig	504, 518
Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
at Mill 139	1749
Bogardus mill	220
Bradford jig	503
Brink & Hulmer disintegrator	286
Bryan mill	272
mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928
Buchanan magnetic separator	803
bucket conveyor	861
buckets on dredge	1008
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687
Card tables at mills	1660, 1770, 1830
centrifugal pumps	869, 870
at mills	1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Chili mill	269, 270
mills at mills	1767, 1893, 1898
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
clean up barrels	265
at Mill 111	1656
pans	252
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124	1693
Connet breaker	41, 46
concentric trommels at Mill 154	1816
cone mill	256
Cooking jig	503
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130	1721
picking belts at Mill 139	1749
conveyors	861
Crane log washer at Mill 95	1617
Crickleom wash trommel	331
Cummings granululating mill	255
Cyclone pulverizer	288
cylindrical driers	880
De Laval cream separator	827
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheels at Mill 144	1772, 1773
disc conveyors	1583
Dodge breaker	30
pulverizer	262
dredges	1009
elevators	862, 863
at mills	1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928
Ellenbecker table	681
Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1930
round tables at Mill 162	1846
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
feeders at Mill 125	1700
Ferraris magnetic separator	799
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159	1829
Frenier sand pumps at mills	1708, 1769, 1812
spiral sand pump	871
Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1929
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1695
Gates breaker	38, 46

Speed of Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1821
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gehrader Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678
Gilpin County bumping table	681, 682
Golden Gate table	681
Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139	1757
grease tables at Mill 188	1921
Gruftin centrifugal stamp mill	269
mills at Mill 105	1686
grinding pans at Mill 130	1720
Gronfal magnetic separators at Mill 159	1828
Hallett table	676
Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
hand jigs	499
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Heberli mill	257
Hendy concentrator	683
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
Hooper air jig	822
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Huntington mill	278, 279
at mills	1669, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1830, 1845, 1867, 1869
Imlay table	681
Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International separators at Mill 138	1746, 1747, 1748
Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126	1706
jigs	518, 532, 553, 592
at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832, 1833, 1858, 1929
Johnston vanners	1503
at Mill 167	1858
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mill	1304
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674
Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173	1929
Krom air jig	824
Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Linkenbach slime table	691
log washer	327
washers at Mill 154	1815
machines	1097
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McFarlane rolls at Mill 142	1766, 1767
magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128	1714
mechanical baton	483
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
movable sieve jig	500
Narod pulverizer	282
New Century jigs at Mill 141	1790
New Humboldt concentrators	1494
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730, 1930
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	819
Peck centrifugal separator	828
picking belts at mills	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882, 1889
conveyor	490
tables	491
at Mill 152	1805
Pilling air hoists, table of	1099
plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1857
pneumatic belt concentrator	818
pumps	872
push conveyors at Mill 105	1637
revolving driers at mills	1746, 1762
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Rittinger table	668
Rohms belt conveyors at mills	1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
Robinson jig	504
Rock Emery mills	255
rolls	64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip	94	Speed of Willey tables at mills 1708, 1715 1729, 1738, 1739,	1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779,
speed curves	1224	1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855,	1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
at mills 1667, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701,		Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1893
1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737,		concentrators	1496
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760,		at Mill 117	1609
1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807,		Worthington pump at Mill 175	1890
1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832,		proper speeds for sand wheels of various diam-	
1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858,		eters	1587
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890,		Traylor centrifugal pumps	1589
1910, 1911, 1913, 1928	1917	Sperm oil	1097
rotary driers at Mill 186	1289	Sperry	138
rotation for tube mills	1904, 1905	E. A., amalgamated plates	745, 762, 763
round tables at Mill 180	683	plates for Tremain steam stamps	787
Salzburg table	257	mercury traps	774
sample grinder	848	Sperry vanning buddle	2022
samplers	1203	Tremain stamp	136, 139, 142
Samson breakers, table of	865, 866	trap in Cross mill	774
sand wheels	1068, 1069, 1077, 1715	use of live on plates	751
at mills	798	Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on	628
Sautter magnetic separator	1662, 1709	extraction plant at Mill 130	1721
scrapping conveyor at mills	1636, 1637	hundred-settling test on	617, 620
screw conveyors at Mill 105	1583	pulsion jig test on	625
table of	777	settling velocity of	406, 469
settlers	1691, 1868, 1869	specific gravity of	1189
shaking feeders at mills	1690, 1866	Spider in amalgamating pan	247
grizzlies at mills	1693, 1694, 1761	Spiders for trommels	350, 352
launder at mills	741	Spigots for classifiers	388, 404, 433, 442, 444
plates	342, 345	jigs	507, 527
screens	1889	Spitzkasten	440
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	Spitsbury, E. G., breakers	60
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator	798	Dodge breaker	60
magnetic separator	804	Engis machine	838
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909	jig	527
slime tables	684, 696	riches versus trommels	53
sorting tables at Mill 177	1892	Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of	36
stamps at mills 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,		breakers	52
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915		capacity of	45, 46
in California	1619	comparison with jaw	51
steam stamps	126	continuous action of	55
Stedman disintegrator	286	cost of	52
Stem, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	details in the mills	46
Sturtevant Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	distribution of crushing in the mill	54
emery mill at Mill 186	1918	fine crushing in	54
mill	288	friction	54
roll jaw breaker	33	having greatest movement on smallest lump 36, 1207	
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917	heads and concaves	47
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill		mill data on	46
151	1803	number used	51
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators		power of	52
Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114	1662	principle of action	52
jigs at Mill 170	1807	running cost	54
Tremann stamp	138	size and shape of mouth	54
Trumpsh vanners at Mill 101	1627	table of comparative tests of	45
trommel conveyor at Mill 125	1700	cost of crushing by	50
trommels	347, 349, 362	details of	46
at mills 1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685,		slang tests of product from	45
1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707,		taper	52
1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738,		wear for	46
1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766,		weight of	52
1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818,		with equal movement on large and small	
1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846,		lumps	45
1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869,		greatest movement on largest lump	45
1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930		or gyrating breakers	1206
effect of	519	versus jaw breakers at Mill 156	1818
tube mills at mills	1632, 1770	Spinel, specific gravity of	1189
Tustin's mill	262	Spiral screen	384
vanner belts	648	the Schmidt	302
vanners	648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659	sand pump	870
at mills 1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930		washing pipe for slime tables	680
Vaport disintegrator	830	Spitzgerinne	441
Vezin samplers at mills	1691, 1701, 1742, 1748,	Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.	
1750, 1773	1555	Spitzkasten	439
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table		at mills	1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
Willey table deck	1465	Richard-Shepard	1401, 1419
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	Rittinger	433
wash trommels	329, 332	slope, spigots, deflectors, etc.	440
pans	333	Spitzkette. See Tubular Classifier.	
water current to move sand and gravel	878	Rittinger	476, 773, 1382
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated		Splash board	422, 424
plates	746	for stamps	177
Westrom magnetic separator	802	plates	739
Wetherill magnetic separator	805	Splice for belt	1094
Wharton magnetic cobblers at Mill 157	1819	Split shovel	1570
wheel agitator	780	for sampling	844
Willey slimers	1505-1506	Spodumene, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 132	1729	Spokes for sand wheels	866
tables	673, 675, 1409		
at mills 1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669,			
1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,			

Spots on amalgamated plates	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Spray pipe for trommels	358	shoes and dies	182
pipes on slime tables	688	Sholl	141
vanners	647	stems	187
Spring board for hand jig	496, 894	for grizzly bars	338
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	1246	table of details of	187
pressure on rolls	72	tapers of	187
at Mill 167	1837	Stamping, high speed	2011
stamps	139, 141	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
bibliography for	143	mills	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
Froitzheim's	143	S. Africa, coarse	2012
timbers for hand jigs	497	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
steam stamps	114, 118	advantages of	2013
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck	2051	and mortars, table of weights of	164
Springs for Bradford jig	501	arrangement of	1108
rolls	73	at the Simmer Deep, heavy	2013
on Calum jig	515	capacity of	180
Sprinkler for mercury	760	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
Sprocket and chain	1096	ington mills	1262
for trommels	356	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
Square Dead mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	steam stamps	1254
measures, equivalents of	1187	comparison of	134, 2012
Squeezer, power amalgam	1519	Denny hydraulic	1257
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012	ity	126
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1416	die, ring, staves, and shoes for	120
settling	1419	discharge	129
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	duty of	2013
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015	efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174	feed for	1224
Stains on amalgamated plates	750, 762	floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	128
See also Tarnish.		for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
Stamp battery, definition of	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders	114
foundation of	145	frame of	118
mortar block of	145	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
boxes, weight and dimensions	186	gravimetry	118, 144, 1246
Dunham's spring	141	at mills	1640, 1658, 1769, 1915
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013	Boss cam key for	1273
frames	152	cantilever frame for	1272
in the mills	158	head for	1271
Fraser and Chalmers	114	lever-operated finger, for	1273
head	185	wedge grip tappet for	1272
Boss	1271	cams for	1272
Husland	141	Candla cams for	1273
Krause's pneumatic	141	economic range of	1270
mill, adjustments of die. C. De Kalb	2011	Foske screen for	1270
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031	guide blocks for	1267
bolts for holding down mortar in	150	heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
California	144	in South African practice	1643
experiences. A. Del Mar	2019	Krupp cam shaft for	1272
experiments	2011	life of shoes and dies	1277
for testing	1137	materials for wearing parts of	1267
practice. C. De Kalb	2048	mortars	1263
notes on	2035	order of drop for	1274
in South Africa	221	Pachuca stamp battery	1272
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303	power for	1274
records. E. P. Brown	2048	principle of	113
tests	1165	and purpose of	1262
waste, recovery of	266	proportions between weights of parts	1272
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038	sectional guides for	1268
wooden	2011, 1012	heavy	2013
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	at Sammer Deep	2011
discussion of. D. Harmon	2012	hydraulic	1257
in California, cost of A. Del Mar	2045	pneumatic, and spring	1246
of free gold ores. D. Harman	2047	Krause pneumatic	141
some suggestions on	2046	lever	1246, 1261
mills	1013	Rapid Economy	1261
bibliography for	1173	mortar and screens for	119
classifiers in	658	Nissen, at Boston Consolidated	1278
cost of milling	1131, 1132	Home Run mill	1264
cross sills in	153	Mill 165	1851
description of two new	2036	gravity	1263
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
gravity, forms of frames for	156	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram.	1250, 1251
guides in	155	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
timbers	155	and Osceola mills	1254
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011	on the Rand, heavy	2012
mud sills for	152	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
platforms for	156	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
posts for	153	stamp	1247
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		pneumatic	1257
tables	1029	and spring	113, 139
with plates and vanners	1018	principle of	113
without amalgamated plates	1014	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
Morison's high speed	141	steam, and gravity	224
Patterson Elephant	141	power and efficiency of	181
Phoenix atmospheric	140	principle, purpose and classification	113
portable prospectors	2011	ring	120
pulp consistency of	413	safety devices	127
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278		

Steam, screen for	120	Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
shaft, pulley, and guides	123	pipes for drying	882
shoes	120	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sizing tests on	315	power for mills	1089
small steam	136	pressure in mills	1090
spring	141	on steam stamps	126
staves	120	pumps	871
steam. See Steam Stamps.		separator	1091
steam	113	stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
cross-compound	1250	area of discharge	129
discharges for	1256	Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255	Fisher's	142
Krause mortar discharge for	1256	Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
mortar jig discharge for	1256	indicator bell	129
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254	Laboratory	2011
pneumatic and spring	113	Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
principles of action	1246	linings	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254	mills in Montana	984
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	at Lake Superior	990
table of efficiency of	133	mortar discharges	993
tandem or steeple-compound	1250	Nordberg	997, 1247
use of and quality of work of	134	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
table of details for screens	121	single-cylinder stamp	1249
of valve action	127	steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
foundations and mortar beds	118	tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscoda mills	1254
sills and girders for	118	prospector's	2011
tests on work required for their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246	screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
Traylor gravity	1278	shaft, pulley, and guides	128
velocity of fall in	315	Sharpnack	136
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916	Treman	136
Bryan mill	273	Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
Griffin mill	284	Wilson's	142, 143
rolls	224, 314	Wood	136
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218	stamps	224
weights and duty of	2013	action of	113
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278	at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
Stand pipes	1106	bibliography for	142
for Tamarack classifier	397	capacity of	130
Standard Consolidated mill	228	cards of	131
amalgamated plates in	766	clean-up	134
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1583	comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308	cost of crushing by	134
machines	1097	cross-compound	1250
mill	1183	cylinder clearance	129
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033	dash pot on	127
mine, tube mill lining at	2014	die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549	different makes of	2011
Mining Co., mill	947	discharge of	129, 1256
ten-stamp battery	1267	efficiency of	131
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366	energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
screens	1361	floors, bins, and feeding	128
A. Whitely	2019	foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
report of committee on	2019	frame	118
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	228	history of	2011
Stanford, C. P.	1279, 1285	indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
Stanwood gravity miller	642, 643	tandem or steeple compound	1255
Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig	824	Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	745	Leavitt differential cylinder	124
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	173	mortar and screens	119
Ballarat, acid water	769, 771	housing	119, 120
mercury wells in	880	jig discharge for	1256
Starch, settling of	1184	on gold ores	135
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	488	piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
Stationary picking tables	336, 1345	piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
screens	1012	power for	131
for dredges	1189	principle of	113
Staurolite, specific gravity of	214	action	1246
Stausatz	123	rubber cushion for	116, 127
Staves, details of, from mills	120	safety devices	127
for steam stamps	224	screen frame	120
Stay battery	214	single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
for stamps	551	sizing tests	135
box for jigs	584	small	136
boxes for jig discharges	1266	spring timbers for	114, 118
overflow meter, Schorr	122	steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	1249	tandem or steeple-compound	1250
of Nordberg steam stamps	1098	tests on	1261
for heating	1091	at Mill 182	1909
power	12		
hammers	243		
jacket for amalgamating pan	519		
jig			

Steam stamps, types of	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through a viscous liquid	1433
used for malleable minerals	134	R. asbestos milling in Canada	2046
uses and sizing tests	1249	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C.	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	134	Conigass mill, Colalu, Ontario	2046
versus gravity stamps	1900	diamond washing in Africa	2046
rolls at Mill 179	129	milling at Broken Hill	2046
water used	121	Rosland district, B. C.	2046
wearing parts	122	St. Eugene mill, B. C.	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	768	mill practice in Australia	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation	1927	tin industry of Tasmania	2046
versus electricity as a motive power	1762	washing in the Malays	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141	1807	tube milling in New Zealand	2014
Mill 152	87	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at	532
roll speeds	1662	Stone, compressive strength of	300
scrapping conveyor	1521	effect of heat on strength	302
Wetherill magnetic separator	230, 284	riffles	721
Stedman's disintegrator	298	tests on at Watertown arsenal	300
bibliography for	286	Stoppages in mills	1115
capacity for clay	286	Storage bins	843
fertilizers	286	tanks for water	1106
of, at Eagle, West Virginia	285	Storehouse for mill	1088
Steel cloth screens	173	Storing concentrates	1112
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117	1068	Storms, W. H., California gold mills	1179
for jig screens	545	canvas tables	729
roll shells	68	gold stamp mills in California	1181
spring	73	Story in mill building	1086
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Stoves for heating	1099
steam stamp wearing parts	122	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de Yguana, Mexico	1180
frame for mills	1088	Strainer for classifiers	398
log washer	325	water	858
McLanahan's	173	Strakes	725
plate screens	1882	Strainer for amalgam	781
receiving bins at Mill 174	758, 762	Strands in wire rope	1095
scraper for amalgamated plates	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	302
specific gravity of	547	machines	1096
versus brass for jig screens	1165	rock, effect of, on power used	313
Steep end-shake vanner	1250	stone	300, 315
Steeple compound or tandem steam stamps	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
indicator diagrams	1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding planes	302
steam stamp at mills	1254, 1895, 1899,	Stresses in machines	1099
Stefan, H., Bryan mill	1177	Stretch of belt	1094
mill	669, 698	Strips	1082
Stein table	1176	Stroh's jig	642
Steinenbrück, mill at	668	Stroke of jigs	553, 594
Rittinger tables at	147	movable sieve jig	500
Stem for gravity stamps	1618	steam stamps	126
guides at Mill 96	xxvi, 951	on Willey table	673, 675
Stem Winder Mill	2012	See also Throw.	
Stems, fatigue of stamp	2011	Strokes, number of, in jigs	592
of Nordberg steam stamps	1189	Strontianite, specific gravity of	1189
removal of broken stamp	1039	Strontium, atomic weight of	1188
Stephanite, specific gravity of	1868, 1869	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras	1707	mill	1281, 1319
Stephen-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171	1585	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1320, 1321
elevator buckets at Mill 126	1586	Structure and fracture of minerals	3
self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt	1352, 1360	Stubbs wire gauge	1104
tripper for discharging conveyor belts	689	screen gauge	172
Step roller crusher mill	1852, 1865	Studying mills, method of	1613
Steps on slime tables	2039	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of	248
Steptoe Valley Smelting and Mining Company	1060	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine	839
Mill Ely, Nevada	837	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges	2019
W. R. Ingalls	2030	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes	839
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill	229	Sturtevant, bag houses	883
magnetic separation	226	balanced rolls, description of	1232
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas	110, 112,	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions, etc.	1234
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers	1174	B. F. Co., heating apparatus	1099
versus Krom rolls	1107	breaker	1223
leaching silver with hypophosphite	xx	diagram of	32
lixivation	109, 111	for testing	1137
of silver ores	2022	centrifugal rolls	2010
rolls	2051	description of	1237
Stewart jig in coal washing	249	Dodge-type breaker	1205
system of coal washing	1189	fan at Mill 105	1636
D. T. Blakey	882	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186	1918
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans	1189	Mill company, rolls	1245
Silicate, specific gravity of	228	rock emery mill	253
Sickles mill of the Utica Company	994	sample grinders	1294
Sicks, removal of	320	Sturtevant breaker	1223
Sillite, specific gravity of	1148	mill	110, 236, 286
Silica pulverizer	854	bibliography for	298
Stirling boilers	843, 1108	details of	388
Stirring arms in trough washers	1344	versus rolls	36, 1019
in settling fine slimes	1423	roll jaw breaker	32, 36, 209
Stirrup feeder		data of sizes	33
Stock house for ore			
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores			
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance			

Stamps, screen for	120	Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
shaft, pulley, and guides	128	pipes for drying	882
shoes	120	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sizing tests on	315	power for mills	1089
small steam	136	pressure in mills	1090
spring	141	on steam stamps	126
staves	120	pumps	871
steam. See Steam Stamps.		separator	1091
steam	113	stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
cross-compound	1250	area of discharge	129
discharges for	1256	Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255	Fisher's	142
Krause mortar discharge for	1256	Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
mortar jig discharge for	1256	indicator bell	129
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254	Laboratory	2011
pneumatic and spring	113	Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
principles of action	1246	linings	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254	mills in Montana	984
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	at Lake Superior	990
table of efficiency of	133	mortar discharges	993
tandem or steeple-compound	1250	Nordberg	997, 1247
use of and quality of work of	134	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
table of details for screens	121	single-cylinder stamp	1249
of valve action	127	steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
foundations and mortar beds	118	tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscoda mills	1254
sills and girders for	118	prospector's	2011
tests on work required for their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246	screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
Traylor gravity	1278	shaft, pulley, and guides	128
velocity of fall in	315	Sharpneck	136
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916	Treman	136
Bryan mill	273	Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
Griffin mill	284	Wilson's	142, 143
rolls	224, 314	Wood	136
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218	stamps	224
weights and duty of	2013	action of	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278	bibliography for	142
Stand pipes	1106	capacity of	130
for Tamarack classifier	397	cards of	131
Standard Consolidated mill	228	clean-up	134
amalgamated plates in	766	comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1588	cost of crushing by	134
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308	cross-compound	1250
machines	1097	cylinder clearance	129
mill	1183	dash pot on	127
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033	die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
mine, tube mill lining at	2014	different makes of	2011
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549	discharge of	129, 1256
Mining Co., mill	947	efficiency of	131
ten-stamp battery	1267	energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366	floors, bins, and feeding	128
screens	1361	foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
A. Whitely	2019	frame	118
report of committee on	2019	history of	2011
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	228	indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
Stanford, C. P.	1279, 1285	tandem or steeple compound	1255
Stanwood gravity miller	642, 643	Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig	824	Leavitt differential cylinder	124
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	745	mortar and screens	119
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	173	housing	119, 120
Ballarat, acid water	769, 771	jig discharge for	1256
mercury wells in	880	on gold ores	135
Starch, settling of	1184	piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	488	piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
Stationary picking tables	336, 1345	power for	131
screens	1012	principle of	113
for dredges	1189	action	1246
Staurolite, specific gravity of	214	rubber cushion for	116, 127
Stausatz	120	safety devices	127
Staves, details of, from mills	123	screen frame	120
for steam stamps	224	single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
Stay battery	214	sizing tests	135
for stamps	551	small	136
box for jigs	584	spring timbers for	114, 118
boxes for jig discharges	1266	steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
overflow meter, Schorr	122	tandem or steeple-compound	1250
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	1249	tests on	1261
of Nordberg steam stamps	1098	at Mill 182	1909
for heating	1091		
power	12		
hammers	248		
jacket for amalgamating pan	519		
jig			

Tables, blanket	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho	2048
building type	704	for tin ores	1082
bumping	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan	2046
and jerking	667	Mill 177	1894
canvas	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of	1114
carpet and blanket	703	removal of, from jigs	587
carpet	1405	reservoirs	490
classification of Wilfley group	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	re-treatment plant at Mill 130	1722
cocoa matting	702	sample	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487	sampling of	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1487	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling	2045
belt-percussion table	1496	of H. R. Skinner	847
capacity of Wilfley table	1469	sizes of, in mills	1116
Card concentrator	1481	treatment of	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator	1484	at Tintic, Utah,	2036
cleaned ore plane in	1465	used for filling	925
cleaning plane in	1465	value of	1114
deck of Wilfley	1467	weight of	1191
Deister concentrators	1488	wheels	864
Dodd buddle	1481	data on, Julian & Smart	1610
elevator or riff wheel for Wilfley table	1468	mechanical efficiency of	1609
feed box for Wilfley table	1468	spokeless, L. H. Lavenstein	2032
Ferraris	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1645
foundation for Wilfley table	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	1524
general comments on	1498	and proper speed	94
head motion for Wilfley table	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush	751
height of riffle cloats for Wilfley table	1468	grinding mill, J. N. Nevins	2014
investigation of Wilfley table work	1469	ground in buhrstone mill	253
James table	1490	specific gravity of	1189
slimer	1491	Tallow	1097
linoleum for deck cover	1467	for belts	1093
Luhng-Buss concentrating table	1492	Tamarack classifier	397
slimer	1496	mill, Burgan classifier at	1371
McLeod concentrating table	1492	Norlberg tandem-compound stamps at	1254
new Humboldt concentrator	1493	rigid rolls at	1237
new Standard concentrator	1478	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1000,
operating conditions for Wilfley table	1469	Tandem-compound steam stamps	1250
Overstrom table	1479, 1485	at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
Pinder concentrator	1479	indicator diagrams	1255
rifle cloats for Wilfley tables	1467	trommels	362
roughing plane in	1465	Tank for constant head	858
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables	1468	washing with hand picking	488
sized versus classified feed for	1478	house at Mill 161	1840
speeds for Wilfley table	1469	system of working amalgamating pans	248
Sutton, Steele & Steele drv table	1479, 1544	Tank, Calow	2020
tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467	distributing	449
wash water for Wilfley table	1469	for water	1106
Wilfley	1465	settling	450
table as a slimer	1478	Tantalum, atomic weight of	1188
Woodbury table	1494	Taper of breakers	52
continuous surface round tables	1506	stamp stems	187, 188
Cornish frames	704	Tappan pump	1046
end-bump	680, 1464	Tappets for gravity stamps	188
film-sizing	685, 1506	the Boss wedge-grip	1272
fixed circular convex slime	689	resetting	201
for amalgamated plates	733	screw type	189
dredges	1012	table of dimensions of	189
picking	488	Tarawa Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen-	1481
greased	831	trators at	749
Humboldt picking	1437	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates	447
intermittent surface type	700	Tarnowitz, Buttgenbach's separator at	202
investigation of film sizing	707	Heberli mill at	461
of equivalents	1187	settling reservoir at	479
principle of	644	Silesia, mill at	1186
concentrating, C. W. Comstock	2023	specific gravity test at	1159
principles of action of Wilfley group	1465	stamps at	230
revolving circular convex slime	686	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at	1957, 1958
strakes	725	mill in	1183
Salzburg	1115	tallow for guides in	156
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa	1513	tin milling in	1083
side-bump	667	mines, stamps	225
slime	684	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans	1577
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler	1578
type	707	rifle for cutting down ground pulp	1093, 1094, 1176
versus jigs	606, 641	F. W., belts	59, 1137
Wilfley group	1464	hand breaker	68
Taft breaker	61	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel	1137
Tailboard for jigs	510, 525, 550	J. & Co., stamp mill	xxvii
height of	550	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill	1021
Tail-discharges for jigs	581	mine, mill at	845
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri	2042	pipe sampler used by	2012
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of	2032	portable stamp mill	356
Kalgoorlie, disposal of	2032	Richard, revolving knife buddle	884
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of	2032	W. W., sampling	273
definition of	494	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill	1410
disposal of	1113	comments on Binkley slime-settling system	1419
for future use, storage of, H. F. Durant	2032	slime settlings	1419
handled by mechanical shoveler	879	Tague on kieves	727
launders	873		
of vanners, testing of	1171		

Tecolotes mill	1748
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016
milling practice at	1925
gold	1014
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974
tests on	1175
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024
settling slimes	1149, 1848
straining amalgam	784
of heating for decrepitation	829
oil separation	831
pay amalgamation	248
roasting for magnetism	814
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
Template for stamp cams	193
Templates	1097
Templeton roller feeder	854
for gravity stamps	199
Tenacity, affecting separation	891
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2
Tendency of ore dressing	1119
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189
Tension in leads	1093
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188
Terraced mill site	1085
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx
washing china clay	1174
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration. J. P. Porter	2048
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Horge	2048
jigging	1165
of gold ore	1166
lubricants	1098
mill machines	1170, 1171
specific gravity	1159
Testing	1136, 1988
a Frue vanner	1171
Hardwell sorting tube	1988
bibliography for	1173
by bottle amalgamation	1996
heavy solutions	1156, 1993
oil	1155
classifiers	1144
suited for	1989
for a process	1161, 1996
flotation	1562
Delpat and Potter processes	1993
Elmore process	1993
Van Meter process	1991, 1992, 1993
jigs	1150
suited for	1989
magnetic separators suited for	1993
magnets, double-pole	1993
Wetherill separators	1994
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048
mill	1168
ore from mine	482
ores. M. Lenique	2048
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997
T. Tonge	2049
Mill 141	1764
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048
the California Ore Testing Company	2049
roasting for magnetic separation	1995
screens suited for	1988
under water	1139
wire <i>versus</i> plate	1137
tools for	1137
Wilfley table suited for	1990
Tests, amalgamation	1156
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047
Brink's vacuum suction jig	1461
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560
hand picking	1163
compared with mill work	1168
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 182	1391
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049
sorting, at Mill 162	1842
metallurgical	1167

Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
breakers	59
Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
feed and discharge of Abbe tube mill	1290
finished products of tube mill	1290
Gates and McCully breakers	45
grains in free settling	465
Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore hindered settling	1428
by pulsion jig	623
McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162	1493
mill work	38
oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
power at Mill 173	1927
Richards' pulsator jig	1456
roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
steep compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1566
trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
work of classifiers	461
on absorption of gold by plates	765
British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
compressive strength of stone	300
film sizing	707
laverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	300
hindered settling	610
interstitial currents	626
jigging mixed sizes	630
Nordberg steam stamps	1261
sands, regrinding. C. Butters	2014
smooth and corrugated vanners	650
stone at Berlin	301
Munich	301
strength of rock	611
suction in jigs	627, 630
vanners	664, 666
place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1668
Huntington mills	1316
feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
mill feed at Mill 139	1750
Mill 144	1772
products from ball mills	1302
Bryan mills	1310
Bryan mills, high speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
De Kalb's classifier	1402
fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
Griffin mill	1636
grinding pans	1284
at Mill 130	1720, 1724
Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
from Mill 174	1887
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
sizing and assaying	1168

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1183	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamps at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	vii	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one stamp mill	1137	timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1548
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	730
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2040, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	2034
suction	1462	dressing	1081, 1184
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
work required for crushing	304	at the old Chiters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley	1548	bibliography for	1173
roasting furnace	1178	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr.	2041
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1079	Cornwall, England, W. R. Lewis	2037
mill at	737, 744	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
Thickness of amalgamated plates	378	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
bunk in trommels	644	industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
bed on fine concentrators	660	mining in Indo-China	2037
on vanners	575	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
bottom bed on jigs	716, 718	Cornish, crushed by Hushand stamp	141
film in film sizing tests	695, 697	frames for	704
on slime tables	702	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
canvas tables	761	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
hard amalgam on plates	807	roasted for porosity	829, 839
ore on belts of magnetic separators	207	roasting of	56
stamp die	371	runs in Cornwall on	478
plate or wire	341	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens	309	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	288
screens, effect on percentage of opening	746	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf	2030
water film on amalgamated plates	1419	plate screens	173
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton	1175	specific gravity of	1189
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile	1032	washing. J. H. D. James	2035
gold mine, North Carolina	224, 225	in Cornwall	2047
method of chlorination at Mill 98	475	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
Thiér, A., gravity stamps	57	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
Thierson classifier	324, 335	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thomas breaker	1183	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
J.	1177	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
leg washer	794	Toggles, for Frue vanners	645
R. A., Dolocath tin mill, Cornwall	1178	Tokki, F., chilled iron shells	111
slag, mill for	1178	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
Thompson, experiments on magnet	838	Lamuel, "The 60 Mill"	1660
H. N.	234	Tomlostone, amalgamating pans at	290
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	294	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	xx, 833	silver milling at	1016
pulverizer	794, 795	mill, jigs in	639
labliography for	1055	Ton, definition of	vi, 883
S. P., electromagnets	1188	equivalents of	1187
on magnets	477	of water	1187
Thomson Houston dynamo	474	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	1179
Thorium, atomic weight of	1176	ville, Colorado	2040
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	ore testing plants	2037
on settling rates of fine grains	1156	Monopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
settling in water	107	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	1272
velocity of spheres of different density and size	906, 911	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
Thoulet's solution	590	Pachuca stamp battery at	1137
Three-high rolls	680	tools for testing	70
mineral separation	43	trung roll shells	111, 112, 1080
on jigs	681	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
rifle tables	506	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Throw of Corned breaker	514, 518, 553, 594	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Gilpin County lumping table	1503	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
Hooper vanning jig	668	Total cost	1123
jigs	683	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Johnston vanner	741	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster break-	25
Kittinger tables	670	ers	2
Salzburg table	653, 654, 655, 658	Toughness of minerals, effect of	1189
shaking plates	195	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1000
Stein, Bilhaz, and Luhrig tables	1188	at mills	1807, 1813, 1860
vanners	110	screens at mills	1800, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Thrust of gravity stamps		Trachyte, strength of	301
Thulium, atomic weight of		" weight of	1190
Thum's compound rolls		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Tecolotes mill	1748
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016
milling practice at	1925
gold	1014
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974
tests on	1175
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024
settling slimes	1149, 1848
straining amalgam	784
of heating for decrepitation	829
oil separation	831
pay amalgamation	248
roasting for magnetism	814
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
Template for stamp cams	193
Templates	1097
Templeton roller feeder	854
for gravity stamps	199
Tenacity, affecting separation	891
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2
Tendency of ore dressing	1119
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189
Tension in leads	1093
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188
Terraced mill site	1085
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx
washing china clay	1174
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration.	
J. P. Porter	2048
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Horje	2048
jigging	1165
of gold ore	1166
lubricants	1098
mill machines	1170, 1171
specific gravity	1159
Testing	1136, 1988
a Frue vanner	1171
Hardwell sorting tube	1988
bibliography for	1173
by bottle amalgamation	1996
heavy solutions	1156, 1993
oil	1155
classifiers	1144
suited for	1989
for a process	1161, 1996
flotation	1562
Delpat and Potter processes	1993
Elmore process	1993
Van Meter process	1991, 1992, 1993
jigs	1150
suited for	1989
magnetic separators suited for	1993
magnets, double-pole	1993
Wetherill separators	1994
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048
mill	1168
ore from mine	482
ores. M. Lenique	2048
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997
T. Tonge	2049
Mill 141	1764
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048
the California Ore Testing Company	2049
roasting for magnetic separation	1995
screens suited for	1988
under water	1139
wire <i>versus</i> plate	1137
tools for	1137
Wilfley table suited for	1990
Tests, amalgamation	1156
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047
Brink's vacuum suction jig	1461
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560
hand picking	1163
compared with mill work	1168
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 182	1391
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049
sorting, at Mill 162	1842
metallurgical	1167

Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
breakers	59
Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
feed and discharge of Abbe tube mill	1290
finished products of tube mill	1290
Gates and McCully breakers	45
grains in free settling	465
Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1428
hindered settling	623
by pulsion jig	623
McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162	1493
mill work	38
oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
power at Mill 173	1927
Richards' pulsator jig	1456
roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
steeple compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1566
trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
work of classifiers	461
on absorption of gold by plates	765
British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
compressive strength of stone	300
film sizing	707
laverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal.	300
hindered settling	610
interstitial currents	626
jigging mixed sizes	630
Nordberg steam stamps	1261
sands, regrinding. C. Butters	2014
smooth and corrugated vanners	650
stone at Berlin	301
Munich	301
strength of rock	611
suction in jigs	627, 630
vanners	664, 666
place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1668
Huntington mills	1316
feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
mill feed at Mill 139	1750
Mill 144	1772
products from ball mills	1302
Bryan mills	1310
Bryan mills, high speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
De Kalb's classifier	1402
fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
Griffin mill	1636
grinding pans	1284
at Mill 130	1720, 1724
Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
from Mill 174	1887
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
sizing and assaying	1168

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates	587	Tulloch feeder for jigs	549
Trusted magnetic separator	835	rolls	71
Tube mill, a double	2017	trommels	358
action, theory of. H. A. White	1323	used in Bryan mills	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and		Huntington mill	278
S. H. Pearce	1323	vanner	652, 656, 659
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	Tumbler on dredges	1008
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox	2014	Tungsten, atomic weight of	1188
E. G. Banks	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
grinding in New Zealand.	2013	Wagenen	2035
on the Rand	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the	2046
installations, design of. A. James	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	Wagenen	2041
patents	2017	treatment of. W. Greenawalt	2038
practice in S. Africa	2015, 2016	of Colorado, mills that treat the	2042
New Zealand	2014, 2015	treatment of	2047
S. Africa. K. L. Graham	2013, 2014	Turbine water wheels	1089
W. R. Dowling	2016	Turbo log washer	1341
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold	2013	at Mill 154	1341, 1816
mills	233, 1285	power required for	1816
Abbe	1280, 1298	Turgite, specific gravity of	1189
mill at Guanajuato	1290	Tuscany, mills in	1177
capacity of	1291	mill for quicksilver ores	1074
at Mill 103	1271	Tustin mill	316, 1014, 1047
Alsing	1280, 1294, 1323	bibliography for	294
Allis Chalmers	1323	number used	231
an article on. A. H. Bromley	2013	power needed for	311
at El Oro. E. Burt	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law	2014	Utica mines	309
mills	1532, 1770, 1922	theory of crushing by	310
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shep-		Tustin's pulverizing mill	233, 202
ard	2014	Tuttle, F. C., double discharge on the tail of a jig	
the Waikiki mines. R. Stokes	2014	tail discharges on a Hartz jig	640
bibliography for	293	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls	76
capacity of	1291	slime table	687
classification of	1285	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs	602
consumption of pebbles and liners	1291	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in	767, 783
at Mill 118	1291	Two-current classifier	1144
cost of grinding by	1291	-stamp mills	209
Davieson	1280, 1297	-mineral separation on jigs	707, 727
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill		Tye	727
direction of rotation for	1280, 1296	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens	
discharge of	1289	double crimped screens	1366
discussion of the. A. James	1287	mining wire cloth	1364
A. W. Warwick	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101	1626
efficiency of	2015	gauge	173
El Oro lining for	1292	screens	171
feeding of	1340	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
feeding of	1288	trommel screens at Mill 142	1766, 1707
feed opening for	1323	W. S. Cox, cost of screens	548
for cement grinding	1287	double crimped wire screens	370
fine grinding. Davieson	2017	mining wire cloth	1364
foundations for	2015	table of screen meshes	1196
Gates	1286	testing screens	1138
general notes	1290, 1296	on material for screens	355
Hardinge conical	1294	Wire Works Company	1194
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W.	1280, 1296	Types of rolls	75
A. Caldecott	2013	steam stamps	114
liners for	1286		
linings for, discussion by H. A. White	1339, 1340		
management of	1290		
on the Rand, advantages of	1644		
complete account of	2015		
operation of. H. Fischer	1340		
pebbles or flints for	1288		
power required to operate	1289		
quality of work done by tube mills	1290		
sizes best suited for feed to	1288		
speed of rotation for	1289, 1337		
theory of tube mill action	1336		
versus grinding pans	1282		
R. C. Clark	2014, 2016		
in Australia	2014		
with central end discharge	1294		
work of	2013		
Tubular classifier	421		
investigation of free settling	469		
on fine grains	473		
Richards'	428		
tests on hindered settling	610		
results of	613		
driers, cylindrical driers	1596		
free settling classifiers	1381		
Tucker, W. A.	viii		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing	2010		
Tulloch concentrators, water used in			
feeders	659		
for gravity stamps	136, 584, 199		

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner	651
mortar bolts	150
mortars at Mill 117	1603
on classifying vanner feed	653
design of cams	196
stamp clearance	195
vanners	655
rolls	72, 111
stamp details of cylinder, water used and	
capacity	126
frames	153
stamps at Mill 96	1618
steam stamp	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
mll	947
of the Standard Mining Company	xxvi
Gralz, Kentucky, R. B. Brinsmade	2038
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481
Unit of magnetic force	791
pole of magnetism	791
Units of measurements	1187
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles	
magnetic separator	1542
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton mag-	
netic separator	1528
Standard gauge	1195
screen gauge	173
University of Minnesota, testing plant	1176, 1179
Unlocking of mineral by crushing	303
Unwaterers	879
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141	1591
boxes	450
for jig concentrates	586
tailings	588
mechanical	879
screens	724, 879
sieves for jig discharges	586
tailings	587
table of details of in mills	451
tailings	587
wheels	1590
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of	
power	xx
rope transmission	1095
transmission of power	1174
Upper Silesia, mill in	1177
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan	2036
Uranium, atomic weight of	1188
Uren belt table	608
Urie dredge	1011
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144	1779
Useless apparatus	1109
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans	248
of pulverizers	232, 236
stamp stamps	134
supplementary principles	5
water in breakers	49
trommels	358
Utah Copper Company	1852
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Bar-	
ker	2043
mill, Bingham, Utah	2038
Mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the. L. H.	
Beason	2045
cost of milling in	1129, 1134
producing copper in	1955, 1956
district, cost of producing lead and silver in	1966, 1967, 1968
mill, flow sheet of the University of	2046
mill in	1085, 1174, 1184
Ute & Ulay mill	xxvi, 935
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring	2043
Utica cam stick	200
Company mills	1024, 1033, 1034
mine, sizing tests on ore from	309
mill	1033
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Lor-	
ing	2033
of the Utica Company	xxviii
stamps	224
mills	1176
plug in	788
Sticks canvas plant	1038
mill	xxviii
Utsch jig	519, 640, 641, 837

V

Vacuum dredge	1009
oil-process, Elmore	1556

Vale, W. H., gravity stamps	224
amalgamating plates	788
Valentinite, specific gravity of	1189
Value of ore affecting extraction	1117
precious metal contents of zinc ores	1939
Valve for steam stamps	122
gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
motion for steam stamps	122, 127
of Tremain stamp	138
Valves for pulsion jig	520, 538
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
on engines	1091
Vanadium, atomic weight of	1188
Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guana-	
juato, Mexico	2016
Meter Hoss oil concentrators	2044
J. W., system of oil concentration	1992
oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara	1993
process	1997
testing apparatus	1991, 1992, 1993
Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny	2041
slime treatment at	1410
Wagener, H. K., concentration of Colorado	
tungsten ores	2041
tungsten milling in Colorado	2035
Vanners	1464, 1498
action of	644, 646
adjustment, feed, capacity, etc.	648
of travel, slope, and water	660
agitation ratio	665
Akens and Evans slimer	1500
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame	1503
arrangement of	1110
at mills	1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929
lunks on	652, 656, 662
bed of pulp on belt in	660
belt	647, 657
Woodbury	655
belts, corrugated versus smooth at Mill 167	1859
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
details of	648
Spadone concentrator belt	1503
bibliography for	727
box cleaning device used at Mill 167	1503
capacity of	662
cards of	657
classification of	645, 1499
classifiers for	658
Colorado Iron Works	652
concentrating and cleaning planes	646
consistency of pulp for, Mill 163	1848
cost of	1901
repairs	663
coupled with slime table	1110
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
depth of bed	1510
dry	838
Ellis	657
concentrator	1499
Embrey	653
end-shake	1105
feed, proper consistency for	652, 1153, 1404
feeder	655
for testing	1153
Frue	645, 1153, 1499
G. Gates, end shake	653
Gates Iron Works	651
gyrating	657
in the plane of the belt	1501
F. T. Snyder	2022
Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
in reserve	1109
Johnston	652, 1499, 1501
Joshua Hendy machine works	652
losses on	656
modifications of Frue	651
Norbgan	652
operation of	657
plates on	740
power for	663
principle of	644
separation by	665
quality of feed	658
quantities of water in	659
removal of concentrates	647
repairs on	663
results at Mill 101	1628
Risdon Iron Works	651, 652
side-shake	645, 1499

Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end shake	655	Vezin jig	1150
slope in degrees and inches	1191	journal pressure in rolls	96
Snyder	657	rolls	84
Spadone concentrator belt	1503	sampler	846, 1572, 2032
speed, travel, slope, water, etc.	658, 659, 660	for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores	1573
steep end-shake	1165	requisites to accuracy when using	1575
testing	1171	samples at mills	1091, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
tests on	664, 666	springs for rolls	90
thickness of bed on	660	Vial magnetic separator	835
Triumph	652, 1499	Vibracone separator, the	1352, 1360
Tulloch	652, 666	Vibrating grizzlies	341, 345
concentrator	652	and riddles	1346
Union Iron Works, iron frame	651	Vibrations in vanners	658
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables	691	Vibrometer screen	W. W. Beaumont
with tipping or undulating motion	1501	Vibromotor screen	2018
Johnston vanner	1503	Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
suspended frame vanner	1503	Victor turbine wheel	1089
Woodbury	654	Victoria mill	xix, 1052
Vanning shovel	1152	mills in	1180
tests	1170	New Zealand, weight of ore	1191
plaque	1152	milling in	1176
Vapart disintegrator	236, 289, 891	stamps in	224, 226
at Lantorf, Prussia	830	Vieille mill	906
libbography for	299	Montagne Company	1116
Varney amalgamating pan	291	heating ore for friability	910
Vats for electroplating copper plates	755	mill	829
silver plating	755	new Central mill	1786
Vaucron mill	1178	Vigeon, E. C., wear of steel balls	1303
classifiers at	416, 477	Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at	700
jigs in	641	mill at	1178
number of sieves for jigs	590	Virgilina, concentration at	E. K. Judd
rolls at	110	Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at	C. T.
sieve scale at	307	Rice	2038
strike of jigs at	504	mill, amalgamated plates in	767
V-box classifiers	419	pyrite mills	R. H. Painter
Vein quartz, weight of	1190	zinc ore, concentration of	T. L. Watson
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig	1441	Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling	465
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company	1742	Vivianite, specific gravity of	1189
Velocities, application of free settling to classified de-		Vogt, G.	1186
sign	1432	Vogt, G., testing of clays	1185
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier	1433	Voits. See also Power.	
design	1430	Volume of broken ore	1190
full feeder velocities of quartz and galena	471	units of	1187
free settling	429	Von Densauer, H. A.	789
of currents in classifier	621	on amalgamated plates	767
fall of minerals in water	467, 473	Hauer, J.	838
settling curves of	837	Reydt, K.	308, 316, 1107
particles falling in water and in air	716, 719	breaking	60
water in film <i>slang</i> tests	132	moisture in ore	1106
Velocity card of steam stamp	216	power and surface measurements, table of	306
curves of gravity stamps		for stamps	205
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir	1433	used by rolls	98
G. C. Stokes	454	sizing test of breaker product	47
current in settling tanks	626	tests on work required for crushing	305
fall of lead shot	877	Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers	1382
flow in launders		at mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H.	1433	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1373
Richards	1460	single-spigot	1377
pulsion in jigging	314	tank vortex classifier	1379
rolls and stamps	4	for classifier	403
settling, effect of	473		
of fine grains	466		
grains	1421		
under free settling conditions	1466		
vibrations of Willey table deck	595		
water on jigs	746		
waves on amalgamated plates	1127		
Venezuela, mill in	1099		
Ventilation	750, 762		
Verligris on amalgamated plates	1914		
Verein Chemischer Fabriken	28		
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on	241		
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans	255		
mills	71		
Vezin feeder for rolls	viii		
H. A.			
effect of strength and specific gravity on crush-			
ing power	316		
on bells	1094		
cost of mill	1125		
dust prevention	1099		
heating mills	1099		
intermediary jigs	642, 1179		
jig plunger clearance	530		
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling	884		
sampling	850		
stroke of jigs	594		
testing jig	1151		
weight of broken ore	1190		
wet screening	1139		

Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker	2039	Wash water for trommels	358
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process	1569	on slime tables	684, 695
pulverizer	236	pipes on slime table	688
bibliography for	299	required by canvas tables at Mill 139	1755
Walker's patent stamp	227	Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Wall finger gear rolls	111	Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880
jig	2021	Harz jigs at mills	1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1877, 1878, 1879
Wallace, Idaho, mill at	947	James slimer	1491
steel breaker	2010	table	1479
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah	2038	New Standard concentrator	1816
Wall, V., Obergger gyrating screens	380	picking belt at Mill 154	173
Wunderlich trough classifier for coal	478	Richards'-Coggin classifier at Mill 173	1878
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding	2016	Richards' vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1775, 1776, 1778
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill	291	rolls at Mill 173	1877
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's <i>setrad</i> , Rittinger's pointed boxes	478	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Stauff and Cadin jigs	643	single spigot classifier at Mill 180	1902, 1903
Wardner, Idaho, mill at	945, 1183	trommels at mills	1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
Waring magnetic separator	1182	Wilfley tables	1469
separators at Mill 148	1792	at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880
pulverator	234	Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota	2044
bibliography for	204	Waste picked out in mine for stowing	481
system of magnetic separations, description of the	2026	Water, acid, effect of on screens	173
Warp and woof on canvas tables	700	column, weight of	1188
Warren, A. Sydney, free settling velocities	1421	consumption	2048
belt vanners at Mill 128	1715	at Arizona mills	1931
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime	1399	Butte. C. W. Goodale	1420, 1997
discussion of the tube mill	2015	Cananea. O. P. Findley	1419
fine grinding	1340	Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter	2036
in the tube mill	2015	Longfellow concentrator	1931
finely ground slimes	1420	mills	1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
hand sorting in small mills	2032	Montana copper sulphide mills	1931
history of concentration	2049	Northern Mexico mills	1931
on slimes	2020	Shannon concentrator	1931
power for stamp mills	2044	Washington, Arizona, plant	1411
stamp mill foundations	2044	in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge	1997
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo.	2043	Australasian practice	1713
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado	229	on the Rand	1410
Washburn & Moen	171, 1196	current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand	878
Washburn & Moen screen gauge	173	economy in mill. J. C. Stobley	1419
wire gauge	1194, 1364, 1999	stamp milling. A. W. Warwick	2011
Washers. See Log Washers.		effect of temperature on amalgamation	766
Dorr mechanical classifier	1343	flow of	885
for clay	1076	for Atwood amalgamator	770
log	55, 320	breaking rock after heating	403, 432
preliminary	319, 1341	classifier	429
trough	319	calculation of	503
using rotating stirrers	1341	Conkling jig	1013
Washing before hand picking	481	dredging	698
box before hand picking	488	Ferraris belt table	401
canvas tables	701, 702	classifier	703
clay and kaolin	1075	German sweeping table	221
cocoa matting	703	gravity stamps, amount and temperature	676
devices on slime tables	689	Heberwasche	522
diamonds	1080	jigs	510, 519, 537, 598
drum at Mill 95	1617	Lake Superior hog trough classifier	390
followed by hand picking and sizing	1616	log washer	324
machinery	1244	mills	1102
ore at Elkton Mine	1616	Parsons table	669
gans	333	& Fisher jig	518
bibliography for	334	Richards'-Coggin classifier	392
for corundum	335, 1078	Rittinger table	688
diamoniferous earth	335	Salzhuter table	683
pits	335	Schmidt spiral screen	263
placer gravel	723	Schranz jig	503
preliminary, bibliography for	334	sluices	723
tank with hand picking	488	spigotte	424
Washington, gold mill at Republic	2036	stamps	206
Washoe concentrator	1836, 2042, 2045	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
Copper Company	1836	Tamarack classifier	398
district	1105	Tremain steam stamp	139
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Aus-	2033, 2043	trommels	358
process	1039, 1173	wash trommels	330, 331, 332
of amalgamation	248	in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons	2020
smelter	2042	gravity stamps, amount and temperature of	221
Montana	1924	launders, mean velocities of	877
Wash trommels	55, 329, 1341	stamp pulp	413
bibliography for	334	jet for disintegration	1007
Bradford	330	measurement of	1161
Camell	334		
combined with log washers	333		
Crickboom	330-334		
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain	330		
for disintegrating clay	335		
Krupp	1341		
versus log washers	333		
water distributor for vanners	645, 654		
Wilfley table	674		

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	890
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	25
quantities of, in rectangular launders	878	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhrstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery. G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	282
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
Card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills 1687, 1706, 1753	1753	roll shells	66
individual machines at mills 1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	1816	at mills 1877, 1906	1906
jigs at Mill 126	1707, 1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnson vanners	1502	screens 169, 170, 343	343
at Mill 165	1852	at Mill 139	1365
log washers at Mill 154	1816	effect of moisture on	341
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	in trommels	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	shoes and dies 182, 183, 184	184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	in grinding pans	1284
stamps at mills 1621, 1624	1624	steel ball in ball mills	1303
suspended frame vanner	1503	Sturtevant mill	288
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
vanners at Mill 144	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	1221
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
Wilfley slimer	1506	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
tables at mills 1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1777, 1852, 1904	1904	steam stamps	121
Woodbury table	1496	life of	1222, 1223
separation. W. J. May	2021	materials for	1220
softening of	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
Collett	1319	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
spray pipe on Hallett table	676	Blake breakers at mills 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853	1853
supply at Mill 158	1827	breakers	48, 56
pumps for	871	life of	1221
table of weights and measurements of	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
tanks	1106	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
tube boilers	1090	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671,
used by Brink & Hulmer's disintegrator	286	1672, 1674	1674
Heberli mill	259	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1602
Huntington mill	280	centrifugal pumps at mills 1711, 1712, 1856,	1856
Schranz mill	275	1904, 1905	1905
trommels	360	drag or disc conveyors	1583
in Blake breakers, table of	26	elevators at mills 1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819,	1819
breakers	49	1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	1898
Bryan mill	272	Gates breakers at mills 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828,	1853
Forster breaker in Mill 67	28	1853	1853
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
steam stamps	126-129	grinding pans, life of	1638
on amalgamated plates	745	Hancock jigs	1443
jigs	596, 597	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1901, 1911
slime tables	694	jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905
steam stamps	129	Huntington mills at mills 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711,	1753
vanners	659, 660	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
value of miner's inch	1197	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
versus air for concentration	825	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
weights and volumes of	1187	life of	1633
wheel for arrastra	238, 239	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
wheels	1089	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp	1901, 1902
with classifier pulp	418	at Mill 180	1901, 1902
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	1183	rolls at mills 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771,	1771, 1774, 1854
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	316	materials for	1243
strength of stone	300	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	2015	spindle breakers	46, 47
Waugh and Biggell, dry concentration process.	2026	stamps at Mill 118	1677
D. B. Wolff	838	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1682
dry vanner	60	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1866
Waverly mill, breaker in	228	Wetherill magnetic separators	1625
stamps in	1025	Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
Nova Scotia, mill at	717	tables at Mill 126	1708
Waves in film-sizing tests	746	Weathering diamond ore	1080
on amalgamated plates	702	for separation	830, 839
canvas tables	702	garnets at Meronitz	831
		of clay	1075

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492
stamp mills in South Africa	225
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps	885
on pumps	868
Wedding, H.	xx
concentrating Thomas slag	1177
magnetic iron oxides	813
separation of iron ore	2036
separators	833, 2030
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837
processes of separation	835
Wetherill process	836
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	780, 1025
Weighing	1160
conveyor, Richardson automatic	2032
devices	1603
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Blake-Donison continuous weighers	1603
Lihya scales	1605
machines, the Blake-Donison	1609
ore	883
Weight and power of steam stamps	133
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
amalgamating pan	243
arrastra	237, 238
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824
bosses at Mill 117	1668
broken ore	1160, 1190
quartz	1185
cobbling hammers at Mill 186	1917
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282
Comet breaker	41, 46
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dies in amalgamating pans	245
Ding's magnetic separators	1541
Dodge breaker	30
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
patent tables, table of	1490
Gates ball mills, table of	1301
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	218
stamp mortars	164
hammers for breaking	11
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International magnetic separators	1535
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510
log washer	324
machines	1096
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McLanahan and Stone single roll crushers, table of	1241
mills	1126
moving parts of Nordberg steeple compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
New Standard concentrators	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1851
ore for sampling	851, 852
parts of stamps	189
Pilling hosts, table of	1609
roll shells	66
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576
Samson breakers, table of	1203
shells and dies	182, 183, 184
at Mill 117	1668
stamp parts	190
at Mill 118	1677
stem	187
stems at Mill 117	1668
stamps	209, 221
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218

Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1678, 1769, 1915, 1619
in California	1643
Witwatersrand	1234
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1205
Dodge-type breakers, table of	1668
tappets at Mill 117	26
wearing parts, Blake breakers	31
Dodge breaker	1522
Forster breaker	1304
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1187
Wild roller mills, table of	1187
table of measurements of	73
units of	239
Weights for rolls	xx
Weistach, hydraulic power	1174
P. J., manual	487
water motors	307
Weiss, pecking at	835
sieve scale at	1180
Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at	584
mill at	1176
Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	668
mill at	2019
Wellman-Seaver Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
Garfield Chili mill	1305
gravity stamps	1278
sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
mercury	768
Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig	640
crushing and jigging at Crown Point mines, New York	1174
jig	640, 901
connecting rods on	530
construction of	524
elliptical gear on	536
Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
hydraulic classifier	1367
Wenström magnetic separator	800
data on the	2025
products of	802
Wentworth Company, mill	1181
Goldfield Company, shoe and die used in mill of stamps	227
mill, plates in	788
Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Wheeler Scraper Co., jaw breaker.	25
Westphalia, jigs in	641
mill in	1121, 1177
West Rand, slime settling at	478
West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill	xxviii, 1026
Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309
effort to clarify water at	1416
Wet concentration versus oil process	832
magnetic separator, Conkling	810
screening tests	1138
silver mill	1039
water for	1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for	837
Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	805
inclined magnetic separator	807
J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	1084
cost of screens	361
magnetic separators	804, 891, 1156
results of tests of	808
Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	835, 1181
magnet	1156
treatment by the	2028
magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix
mill	1090
separator	804, 1521, 2026
A. Smits	1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1801, 1916
at mills	1525
attendance required	1525
capacity of	1522, 1523

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	890
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	25
quantities of, in rectangular launders	878	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhrstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery. G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	282
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
Card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills 1687, 1706, 1753	1753	roll shells	66
individual machines at mills 1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	1816	at mills 1877, 1906	1906
jigs at Mill 126	1707, 1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnson vanners	1502	screens 169, 170, 343	343
at Mill 165	1852	at Mill 139	1365
log washers at Mill 154	1816	effect of moisture on	341
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	in trommels	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	shoes and dies 182, 183, 184	184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	in grinding pans	1284
stamps at mills 1621, 1624	1624	steel ball in ball mills	1303
suspended frame vanner	1503	Sturtevant mill	288
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
vanners at Mill 144	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	1221
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
Wilfley slimer	1506	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
tables at mills 1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1777, 1852, 1496	1496	steam stamps	121
Woodbury table	2021	life of	1222, 1223
separation. W. J. May	1027	materials for	1220
softening of	1319	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
Collett	676	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
spray pipe on Hallett table	1827	Blake breakers at mills 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853	1853
supply at Mill 158	871	breakers	48, 56
pumps for	1187	life of	1221
table of weights and measurements of	1106	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
tanks	1090	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
tube boilers	286	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671,
used by Brink & Hulmer's disintegrator	259		1672, 1674
Heberli mill	280	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1602
Huntington mill	275	centrifugal pumps at mills 1711, 1712, 1856,	1856
Schranz mill	360	1904, 1905	1583
trommels	26	drag or disc conveyors	1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819,
in Blake breakers, table of	49	elevators at mills 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	1898
breakers	272	Gates breakers at mills 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828,	1853
Bryan mill	28	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
Forster breaker in Mill 67	126-129	grinding pans, life of	1638
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	745	Hancock jigs	1443
steam stamps	596, 597	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1901, 1911
on amalgamated plates	694	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
jigs	659, 660	Huntington mills at mills 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711,	1753
slime tables	1197	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
steam stamps	825	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
vanners	1187	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
value of miner's inch	238, 239	life of	1633
versus air for concentration	1089	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
weights and volumes of		Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
wheel for arrastra		Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp	
wheels		at Mill 180	1901, 1902
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		rolls at mills 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771,	1773, 1774, 1854
with classifier pulp		materials for	1243
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	316	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	300	spindle breakers	46, 47
strength of stone	2015	stamps at Mill 118	1677
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	2026	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1682
Waugh and Biggell, dry concentration process.	838	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1866
D. B. Wolff	60	Wetherill magnetic separators	1825
dry vanner	228	Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
Waverly mill, breaker in	1025	tables at Mill 126	1708
Nova Scotia, mill at	717	Weathering diamond ore	1080
Waves in film-sizing tests	746	for separation	830, 839
on amalgamated plates	702	garnets at Meronitz	831
canvas tables		of clay	1075

Willemite, phosphorescence of	1931	Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling	1131
specific gravity of	1189	Mining Co.	1181
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for		Wood and Lashinger, mechanical efficiency of sand	
settling slimes	476	wheel	1587
on settling tanks	459	burned to recover gold	177
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill	1568	for launders	872
hinged hammer pulverizer	1281, 1322	mill buildings	1088
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes	477	slime table surface	721
cost of milling on the Rand	2049	stamp guides	688
definition of slimes	1399	frames for jigs	155
slime precipitating agents	1416	grizzlies	522
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer	1322	Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables	338
pulverizer	2015	jig tanks	1516
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill	294	picked out by hand	522
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes	227	pipes for acid water	482
steam stamp	142, 143	removal of A. H. Wethey	1106
steel for shoes and dies	185	from ore	1609
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Holson, arrastra at Smarts-ville and Mooney Flat	290	at Mill 164	1849
Wimmer's jig	643	removed by hand picking	480
Windsors	1100	removing device A. H. Wethey	2031
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at	478	required for drying	899
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at	289	retorting	782
Wings in amalgamating pans	245	sieve frames for jigs	538
Winnowing ore dry	825	steam stamp	136, 2011
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer	299	surface for slime tables	2040
Winter, George W., Peck separator	839	Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator	1923
Wire cloth, brass	1364	Arizona Copper Company	1923
copper	1364	and Sonora	1923
galvanized	1365	concentration at Cananea, Mexico	1923, 2038
iron	1364	in Arizona	2038
Manufacturers' Association standards	1364	La Cananea mining camp	1923
phosphor bronze	1364	ore dressing at Cananea	1419
screens, cost of	361	water consumption in Arizona	1925
stationary	340	Woodbur, Henrich jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
Tyler double crimped	370	bull jigs	1349
steel	1364	at Mill 164	1849
tinned	1365	clean-up jig	1448
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth	1364	concentrators	1494
zircon plate for testing screens	1138	at Mill 117	1669
punched plate for screens	354	distributor	854
for jig screens	846	end shake vanner	701
gauges	1194	Evans, and Collum jigs, capacities compared	1448
S. H. Stupakoff	2019	Imperial concentrator	2023
in screens, use of bronze	2019	jig systems	1440
netting for rifles on dredges	1012	J. T. Glidden	2022
picking belt at Mill 137	1438, 1740	jigs	1447
rope elevators	862	at mills	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
ropes	1095	differential motion for	1457
Wisconsin, concentration in	1508	middlings jig	1448
southwest. G. S. Brooks	2038	slime classifiers	1447
Huff electrostatic separators in	1552	at Mill 164	1850
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of	2038	system of ore concentration	1459
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite	829	table	676, 680
practice at Mill 148	1792	vanner	654, 656, 659
roasting practice	1548	belt	647
zinc milling in	2038	Wooden jigs, life of	604
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring	2023	Woods dry placer machine	838, 839
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer	235	Wood's mill	235
pulverizer, bibliography for	296	bibliography for	296
Withabee, Sherman and Company mill	1053, 1054, 1059, 1117, 1820	Woodward, A. E.	476
products of Wenström separator at	802	Woolen blanket tables	703
Witherite, specific gravity of	1189	Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants	2049
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Tillunger	2052	Work. See Power.	
Witter, magnetic concentration	836	done in crushing by rolls	312
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986		of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
general milling practice in	1643	classifiers, quality of	461
hydraulic stamp used in	1257	steam stamps, quality of	134
mill equipment on the	2012	required for crushing	304
milling on the, H. H. Wehl & P. Yeatman	2035	ore	308
practice on the. E. D. Chester	2035	Your Own Diggings mill	1021
Woukes, E. R., amalgam	789	Working of amalgamating pan	248
at the E-spiritu Santo mill at Cana in the		Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills	1696, 1745, 1881
Darien	788	pump	920
amalgamated plates	759	at Mill 175	1890
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C.	2034	Wrightson's coal-picking table	2021
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien	2033	Wrought iron, specific gravity of	1189
remedy for hard amalgam	2024	W. S. Tyler Company	354-355, 370, 1138, 1196
Wolf breaker	56, 58	figures on cost of screens	548
Wolf, D. L., Waugh & Bignell concentrator	838	Wulfenite, specific gravity of	1189
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on	613, 617	Wunderlich coal washer (classifier)	477
separated from tin ores	829	trough classifier	478
settling velocity of	466, 469	Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico	2036
specific gravity of	1189	W. Y. O. D. mill	xxvii, 1021
Wol-tongue classifier	1369	Wythe Lead & Zinc Co.	809
Improved classifier	1387	Mine Company, mill	xxix, 1065
Wolwater mill, details of stamps	221		

Y

Yagle Foundry and Machine Company, Blake rock breaker.....	1223
Yale, C. G., amalgamators.....	789
Huntington oscillating stamp mill.....	229
Huntington pan.....	291
Tustin mill.....	294
Yeatman classifier.....	399, 477
Pope and H. H. Webb, hand picking on the Rand	492
milling on the Witwatersrand.....	2035
on mill tests.....	1168
stamp mills in South Africa.....	225
Yellow Aster mill, Randsburg, California.....	2043
Dog mill, Missouri. R. L. Herrick.....	2042
ground.....	1080
Yield of small tests.....	1165
Ymir stamp mill. S. S. Fowler.....	2034
Yoke for magnets.....	794
Young's gold dredge.....	2043
Yreka, California, dredging at.....	1007
Ytterbium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yttrium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yuba River, dredging on.....	1013

Z

Zacatecas, arrastras at.....	238
Zaratite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zeile Mining Company mill.....	xxviii, 1034
Zenner.....	479
Zinc amalgam.....	730
for brightening mercury.....	785
atomic weight of.....	1188

Zinc blende and barytes, separation by decantation and screening.....	1063
chloride, a heavy solution for testing.....	1062
cost of producing.....	1068
ore, magnetic separation of.....	809
mill for..... 893, 903, 909, 910, 911, 958, 961, 965	1004, 1005
See also Blende.	
ores, foreign schedules.....	1933
impurities affecting value of.....	1932, 1933
Joplin zinc ore penalties.....	1939
ore prices.....	1939
marketing.....	1997
mills for..... 892, 900, 908, 1060, 1065, 1066	
roasted for porosity.....	829
schedules for calculating value of.....	1932
separated by roasting and magnetism.....	814, 815
treatment charge on.....	1933
value of precious metal values.....	1939
western zinc ore prices.....	1933, 1933
plant at mills.....	1718, 1746
required in precipitating boxes at mills.....	1628, 1632, 1641, 1673, 1678
specific gravity of.....	1189
sulphate solution.....	1156
Zincite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zircon, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zirconium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Zirkler, H.....	xx
German mill schemes.....	1174
gravity stamps.....	223
rolls in Germany.....	109
slime tables in the Harz mountains.....	728
Zollverein colliery, air blast at.....	837
mine, air blast at.....	839

